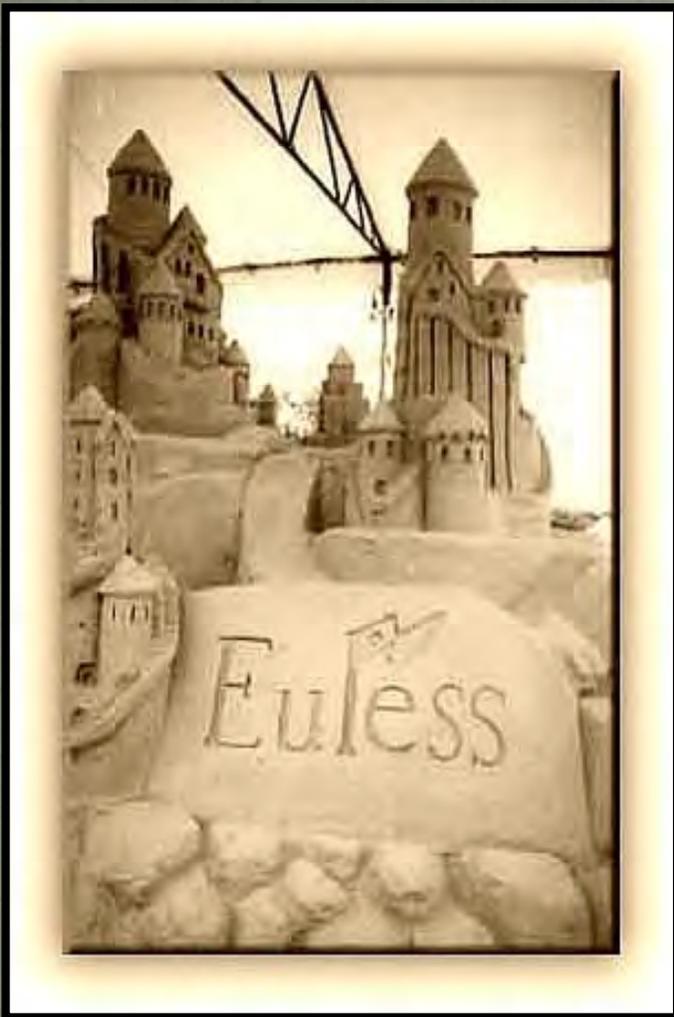


CITY OF EULESS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2012

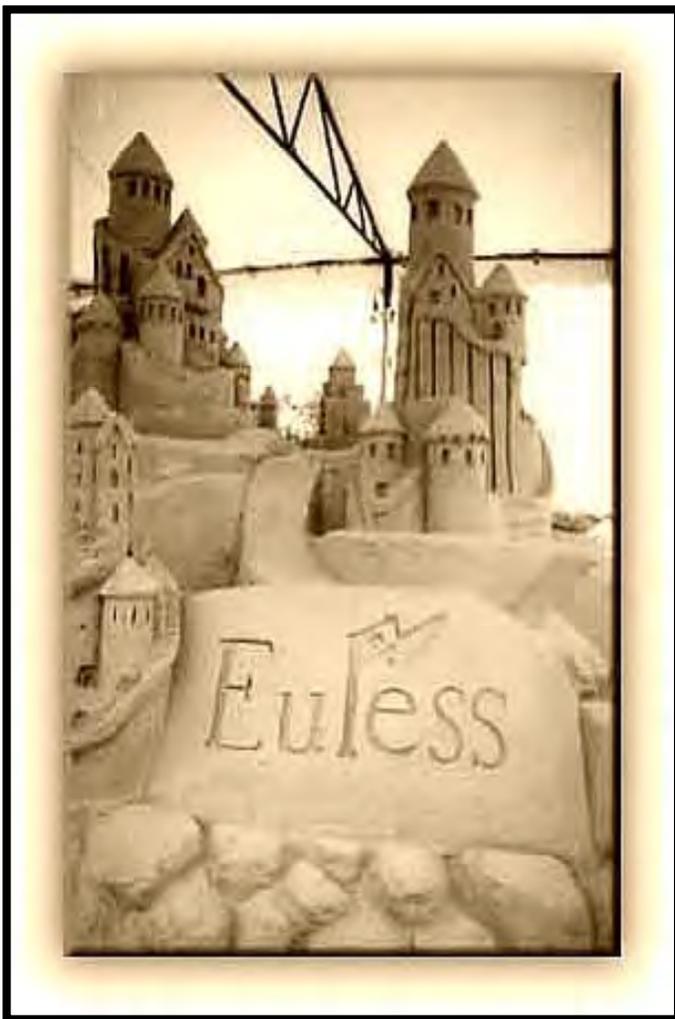


201 N. Ector Drive
Euless, TX 76039
Phone (817) 685-1626
Fax (817)685-1459
www.eulesstx.gov

CITY OF EULESS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2012



CITY OFFICIALS

Fiscal Year 2011-2012



MARY LIB SALEH, MAYOR

Tim Stinneford, Council Member — Place One

Leon Hogg, Council Member — Place Two

Linda Martin, Council Member — Place Three

Donna Mickan, Council Member — Place Four, Mayor Pro Tem

Glenn Porterfield, Council Member — Place Five

Perry Bynum, Council Member — Place Six

Gary McKamie, City Manager

Loretta Getchell, Deputy City Manager

Chris Barker, Assistant City Manager

**TABLE OF CONTENTS
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM**

City Officials	
Table of Contents	i-v
Letter	vii-ix
CIP Fund Balance	x-xii
 <i>FUNDED PROJECTS</i>	
Summary of Funded Projects.....	01-02
FY11 Amendments.....	03-04
 <u>Drainage Projects</u>	
Summary of Funded Drainage Projects	05
DR9903 Misc. Drainage Improvements Program.....	06-07
DR1101 Flooding Mitigation	08-09
 <u>Street Projects</u>	
Summary of Funded Street Projects	11
PS9901 North Main Street.....	12-13
PS9904 Harwood Road.....	14-15
PS0605 South Pipeline Road Bridge Replacement	16-17
PS1001 Baze Road	18-19
PS1003 Ash Lane.....	20-21
PS1101 FY2011 County Overlay-Bear Creek Drive/Lakewood Blvd/Ash Lane	22-23
PS1102 Rio Grande Boulevard	24-25
 <u>Wastewater Projects</u>	
Summary of Funded Wastewater Projects.....	27
WW0002 Misc. Wastewater Rehabilitation.....	28-29
WW0605 TRA Wastewater Payments – Impact.....	30-31
WW1001 Line Replacement – W Alexander Ln/Norman Dr/Franklin Dr	32-33
WW1101 Line Replacement – Bayless/Pauline/Jones (CDBG).....	34-35
WW1102 Line Replacement – E Huitt/Ascot/Dunaway	36-37
WW1103 Line Replacement – Bayless/Pauline/Jones Outfall	38-39
 <u>Water Projects</u>	
Summary of Funded Water Projects	41
WT0001 Misc. Water Rehabilitation	42-43
WT0101 Water Tank Debt Payment – Impact	44-45
WT0104 Well Repairs.....	46-47
WT0202 Reclaimed Water Main	48-49
WT0803 Transponders/Meters	50-51
WT0901 TRA Water Payments – Impact	52-53
 <u>Other Projects</u>	
Summary of Other Funded Projects.....	55
AC1001 Texas Star Sports Complex Lighting Improvements	56-57
CM0304 Entry Monument Sign Program.....	58-59
CM0804 Redevelopment.....	60-61
DV9901 EDC Incentive Funds	62-63
ED0101 Planning Consultants	64-65
PD9901 Police and Courts Facility	66-67

PR0804 Park Irrigation	70-71
PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS	
Summary of FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Projects – Sorted by Type.....	73-76
<u>Drainage Projects</u>	
Summary of FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Drainage Projects	77
Boyd Branch Improvements	78-79
Miscellaneous Creek Maintenance.....	80-81
Bell Hi Addition	82-83
Blessing Branch – Main Street to SH360	84-85
Hollow Oak Channel Erosion.....	86-87
Kynette Drive Culvert Modifications.....	88-89
Little Bear Creek Drainage Improvements	90-91
Little Bear Creek Land Acquisition	92-93
Marlene Drive Culvert Replacement.....	94-95
Simmons Culvert Improvements	96-97
<u>Street Projects</u>	
Summary of FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Street Projects	99
FY2012 County Overlay – Aransas Drive/Trojan Trail/Slaughter Drive.....	100-101
ADA/TAS Infrastructure Improvements	102-103
Glade Parks Improvements	104-105
Miscellaneous Street Repairs.....	106-107
FY2013 County Overlay – TRAILWOOD DR/SUMMIT RIDGE DR.....	108-109
FY2013 38 th CDGB-ADA/TAS Infrastructure Improvements	110-111
FY2014 County Overlay – Raider/Monterrey/Soto Grande/El Camino Real	112-113
FY2014 39 th CDGB-ADA/TAS Infrastructure Improvements	114-115
FY2015 County Overlay – Baze Road/Kynette Drive/Signet Drive	116-117
FY2015 40 th CDGB-ADA/TAS Infrastructure Improvements	118-119
Traffic Signal – Harwood Road at Bear Creek Parkway.....	120-121
FY2016 County Overlay – Ector Drive/Raider Drive/Texas Star Parkway	122-123
FY2016 41 st CDGB-ADA/TAS Infrastructure Improvements	124-125
Bear Creek Parkway.....	126-127
Cresthaven Drive.....	128-129
Cullum Drive & Alexander Lane	130-131
Fuller-Wiser Road – Harwood Road to Mid Cities Boulevard.....	132-133
Fuller-Wiser Road – SH183 to Harwood Rd.....	134-135
Highland Drive Reconstruction	136-137
Ross Avenue Extension	138-139
S Pipeline Road.....	140-141
Vine Street – SH183 to SH10.....	142-143
<u>Wastewater Projects</u>	
Summary of FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Wastewater Projects	145
Line Replacement – Blanco Drive/Aransas Drive/Crane Drive	146-147
Line Replacement – Collin Drive (CDBG)	148-149
Line Relocation – North Tarrant Express (SH183) Phase I	150-151
Line Replacement – Ross Avenue	152-153
Line Replacement – Slaughter Lane/E Huitt Lane	154-155
Line Replacement – W Huitt.....	156-157
Line Replacement – Oakwood Terrace Addition Phase I.....	158-159
Line Replacement – Oakwood Terrace Addition Phase II.....	160-161

Line Replacement – Denton Drive.....	162-163
Line Replacement – Milam Drive.....	164-165
Line Relocation – North Tarrant Express Phase II	166-167
Line Replacement – Aransas Drive	168-169
Line Replacement – Kynette Drive/Wilshire Drive	170-171
Line Replacement – Boyd Branch	172-173
Line Replacement – Cedar Hills Estates/Hollywood Boulevard	174-175
Line Replacement – Cedar Hills Estates/Sunset Drive	176-177
Line Replacement – Collin Drive/Harris Drive/Irion Drive	178-179
Line Replacement – Crane Drive	180-181
Line Replacement – Donley Drive/Shelmar Drive	182-183
Line Replacement – Eastcliff Drive/Windlea Drive/Signet Drive.....	184-185
Line Replacement – Ector Drive/Donley Drive/Crane Drive	186-187
Line Replacement – Ector Drive/Fayette Drive	188-189
Line Replacement – Evans Drive/Canyon Ridge Drive/N Kynette Drive	190-191
Line Replacement – Glenn Drive.....	192-193
Line Replacement – Huntington/Koen/Atkerson.....	194-195
Line Replacement – Janann Street/Brownstone Drive/Shelmar Drive	196-197
Line Replacement – Lakewood Boulevard/Dogwood Circle/Bocowood Circle.....	198-199
Line Replacement – Mary/Marlene/Commerce/Wilshire/Greenbriar	200-201
Line Replacement – N Midway Park	202-203
Line Replacement – Northcliff/Toplea/Windlea/Signet/Kynette/Westcliff.....	204-205
Line Replacement – NW Midway/Rusk/Parker/Rockwall	206-207
Line Replacement – S Main Street.....	208-209
Line Replacement – Sagebrush/Toplea/Wilshire/Yorkshire/Tyler	210-211
Line Replacement – Sierra Drive.....	212-213
Line Replacement – W Donley/Private/Mimosa/Magnolia/Redbud	214-215
Line Replacement – W Midway/Victoria/Delta/Lamar/Rockwall	216-217

Water Projects

Summary of FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Water Projects	219
Reclaimed Water Line Extension	220-221
Standpipe Storage Tank & Building Demolition.....	222-223
Water & Wastewater Impact Fee Update	224-225
Water System Security Camera Installation	226-227
Line Replacement – S Pipeline Road West.....	228-229
Line Replacement – North Tarrant Express (SH183) Phase II.....	230-231
Line Replacement – Blessing Creek/Stony Creek/Rock Creek	232-233
SH360 Water Crossing.....	234-235
Line Replacement – Collin Drive, Dallas Drive to Harwood Road	236-237
Line Replacement – Collin Drive, Denton Drive to Dallas Drive	238-239
Line Replacement – Denton Drive.....	240-241
Line Replacement – Dickey Drive North.....	242-243
Line Replacement – Dickey Drive South	244-245
Line Replacement – Dunaway Drive	246-247
Line Replacement – E Huitt Lane	248-249
Line Replacement – Eastcliff Drive.....	250-251
Line Replacement – Ector Drive	252-253
Line Replacement – Fuller Drive	254-255
Line Replacement – Hollow Oak Drive	256-257
Line Replacement – Kynette Drive	258-259
Line Replacement – Live Oak Ct/Live Oak Drive/Marlene Drive	260-261
Line Replacement – Midcreek Drive/ Rock Creek Drive/Stony Creek Drive	262-263
Line Replacement – Midway Drive East.....	264-265

Line Replacement – Midway Drive West.....	266-267
Line Replacement – Needles Street.....	268-269
Line Replacement – Paula Lane	270-271
Line Replacement – S Main Street (North).....	272-273
Line Replacement – S Main Street (South)	274-275
Line Replacement – S Pipeline Road East.....	276-277
Line Replacement – Shady Creek Drive/Cliffwood Road	278-279
Line Replacement – Springwood Court.....	280-281
Line Replacement – Sunset Drive	282-283
Line Replacement – Westwood Drive	284-285
Line Replacement – Wildwood Street	286-287
Line Replacement – Woodvine Drive (East).....	288-289
Line Replacement – Woodvine Drive (West).....	290-291
Water System Security Land Acquisition.....	292-293

Other Projects

Summary of Other FY12 Proposed & Unfunded Projects	295
ADA/TAS Facility Improvements	296-297
Eules FLC Indoor Aquatics Design.....	298-299
Eules FLC Outdoor Aquatics Design	300-301
TSGC and Conference Centre Misc. Improvements	302-303
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase IV	304-305
Eules FLC Indoor Aquatics Construction.....	306-307
Glade Parks Trail Connection.....	308-309
Blessing Branch Park Improvements	310-311
Eules FLC Outdoor Aquatics Construction	312-313
Development/Engineering Building	314-315
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase V	316-317
TSGC Greens Replacement.....	318-319
Animal Shelter Expansion/Renovation	320-321
Kiddie Carr Park Improvements	322-323
South Eules Water Feature	324-325
Trail Connection S Eules	326-327
Trail Enhancements – Phase I	328-329
Trail Enhancements – Phase II	330-331
Trail Enhancements – Villages of Bear Creek.....	332-333
Trailwood Park Improvements.....	334-335
Wilshire Park Water Feature	336-337

COMPLETED PROJECTS

Drainage Projects

Summary of Completed Drainage Projects	339
DR0901 Bear Creek Parkway Erosion Repair.....	340-341
DR0802 Hurricane Creek & Bridge at Marlene Improvements.....	342-343

Street Projects

Summary of Completed Street Projects	345
PS0802 Fuller-Wiser Connector.....	346-347
PS1002 FY2010 County Overlay – Wilshire Drive/Marlene Drive	348-349

Wastewater Projects

Summary of Completed Wastewater Projects	351
WW0802 Line Replacement South Mills Drive (CDBG-R)	352-353
WW0901 Line Replacement Woodridge Circle/Koen Lane.....	354-355

WW0801 Line Replacement Fayette Drive	356-357
<u>Water Projects</u>	
Summary of Completed Water Projects	359
<u>Other Projects</u>	
Summary of Completed Other Projects	361
PR0902 Senior Citizen Center at Midway Park	362-363
PR0907 Eules Family Life Center Phase I	364-365

T H E C I T Y O F
E U L E S S





July 20, 2011

Honorable Mayor Mary Lib Saleh

City Council:

Tim Stinneford, Place One

Leon Hogg, Place Two

Linda Martin, Place Three

Donna Mickan, Place Four, Mayor Pro Tem

Glenn Porterfield, Place Five

Perry Bynum, Place Six

INTRODUCTION

The City of Euless Capital Improvements Program is a comprehensive document detailing all projects that have been identified to date. Emphasis has been placed on organizing this data in a manner that will facilitate decision-making processes, assist in long-range planning, and provide the citizens of Euless with information regarding planned projects. This document meets the requirements of the City Charter. Article VII, Section 2 (5) requires, "A statement proposing any capital expenditures deemed necessary for undertaking during the next budget year and recommended provisions for financing." Section 2 (6) further requires, "A list of capital projects which should be undertaken within the five (5) next succeeding years."

We extend special appreciation to the directors and the finance staff for their outstanding performance in creating this document.

UNDERSTANDING THIS BOOK

Although this book contains a large volume of information, the summaries should make it easy to understand at a glance. The book is divided into three sections: Funded Projects, FY2012 Proposed and Unfunded Projects, and Completed Projects. Each section begins with a summary and is followed by detailed data for those wishing to research individual projects.

The detail provided includes the project's relationship to City master plans, the project description and justification, the effect on future maintenance and operating costs, and the estimated total cost. Within each section, you will find the detailed descriptions sorted by type. There are five basic project types: Drainage, Streets, Wastewater, Water, and Other.

Funded projects reflect any City Council authorization and the current status of the project. The current status section recaps all financial information currently reflected on the City's financial reports. Any amendments or additional appropriations are also identified. No budget amounts are added to line items until funding is received. As funds become available, they will be allocated to the appropriate budget line items based on the total estimated cost. Funding sources have also been detailed.

Projects have been classified as funded if any portion of the funding is available. For those projects that are not fully funded, clear explanations have been provided as to how the remainder of the project is expected to be funded.

The **FY2012 Proposed and Unfunded Projects** section has been classified into three categories of priority. **Priority A** indicates the item is recommended, funding has been identified in the proposed FY2012 budget, and staff anticipates presenting this project to the Council for action during the upcoming year. **Priority B** projects should be presented to Council within two to five years. Projects that will not begin for at least five years have been assigned a **Priority C**. This system has been used to allow the Council to evaluate and shift priorities, when necessary, and to provide a means of budgeting capital projects for at least five years. Recommended funding sources have been indicated if known.

The **Completed Projects** section provides a summary for each project type indicating total project budget, actual expenditure, and variance. Funds remaining have been returned to the appropriate fund balance account for re-appropriation. Details of projects closed during the prior year have also been included.

FY2012 PROJECTS:

Funding has been identified for all proposed FY2012 projects which are reflected on the FY2012 Proposed and Unfunded Projects Summary as Priority A. These include:

- Boyd Branch Drainage Improvements (subject to viable development)
- Miscellaneous Creek Maintenance
- FY2012 County Overlay (Aransas/Trojan/Slaughter)
- ADA Infrastructure Improvements
- Glade Parks Improvements
- Miscellaneous Street Repair
- 37th Year CDBG – Collin Drive WW Line Replacement
- Blanco/Aransas/Crane WW Line Replacement
- North Tarrant Express, Phase I WW Line Relocation
- Reclaimed Water Line Extension
- Standpipe Storage Tank and Building Demolition
- Water/Wastewater Impact Fee Update
- ADA Facility Improvements
- Eules Family Life Center Indoor Aquatics Design
- Eules Family Life Center Outdoor Aquatics Design
- Texas Star Golf Course and Conference Centre Misc. Improvements
- Texas Star Sports Complex Improvements, Phase IV

CLOSING COMMENTS

This document is prepared as a comprehensive summary of capital needs that have been identified throughout the City of Euless. This document will be updated annually to aid the City Council in allocating resources and determining priorities.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Gary McKamie', written over the word 'Sincerely,'.

Gary McKamie
City Manager

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
DRAINAGE PROJECTS								
DR9903	Misc Drainage Improvements (min bal \$150,000)	\$ 362,833	\$ -	\$ 362,833	\$ 61,359	\$ 301,474	\$ 362,833	\$ -
DR1101	Flooding Mitigation	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 492,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -
FB9902	Fund Balance - Drainage CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (274,557)
Sub-Total Drainage Projects		\$ 362,833	\$ 500,000	\$ 862,833	\$ 69,359	\$ 793,474	\$ 862,833	\$ (274,557)
STREET PROJECTS								
PS9901	North Main Street	\$ 6,820,047	\$ (75,000)	\$ 6,745,047	\$ 6,697,130	\$ 47,917	\$ 6,745,047	\$ -
PS9904	Harwood Road	\$ 5,695,211	\$ 75,000	\$ 5,770,211	\$ 5,662,473	\$ 107,738	\$ 5,770,211	\$ -
PS0605	South Pipeline Road Bridge Replacement	\$ 157,000	\$ -	\$ 157,000	\$ -	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ -
PS1001	Baze Road	\$ 290,000	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 137,782	\$ 1,692,218	\$ 1,830,000	\$ -
PS1003	Ash Lane	\$ 330,000	\$ 1,840,000	\$ 2,170,000	\$ 149,087	\$ 2,020,913	\$ 2,170,000	\$ -
PS1101	FY2011 County Overlay-Bear Creek Drive/Lakewood Blvd/Ash Lane	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 231,027	\$ 68,973	\$ 300,000	\$ -
PS1102	Rio Grande Boulevard	\$ -	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 827,253	\$ 6,472,747	\$ 7,300,000	\$ -
FB9907	Fund Balance - Street CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (648,390)
Sub-Total Street Projects		\$ 13,292,258	\$ 10,980,000	\$ 24,272,258	\$ 13,704,752	\$ 10,567,506	\$ 24,272,258	\$ (648,390)
WASTEWATER PROJECTS								
WW0002	Misc Wastewater Rehab (min bal \$100,000)	\$ 316,086	\$ -	\$ 316,086	\$ 236,666	\$ 79,420	\$ 341,086	\$ 25,000
WW0605	TRA Wastewater Payments - Impact	\$ 300,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 420,000	\$ 60,000
WW1001	Line Rep - W Alexander Ln/Norman Dr/Franklin Dr	\$ 510,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 570,000	\$ 292,471	\$ 277,529	\$ 420,000	\$ (150,000)
WW1101	Line Rep - Bayless/Pauline/Jones (CDBG)	\$ -	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 33,132	\$ 316,868	\$ 350,000	\$ -
WW1102	Line Rep - E Huitt/Ascot/Dunaway	\$ -	\$ 510,000	\$ 510,000	\$ -	\$ 510,000	\$ 560,000	\$ 50,000
WW1103	Line Rep - Bayless/Pauline/Jones Outfall	\$ -	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,000	\$ -	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,000	\$ -
FB9911	FB - Wastewater Impact (Restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (567,734)
Sub-Total Wastewater Projects		\$ 1,126,086	\$ 1,037,000	\$ 2,163,086	\$ 862,269	\$ 1,300,817	\$ 2,148,086	\$ (582,734)

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
WATER PROJECTS								
WT0001	Misc Water Rehab (min bal \$150,000)	\$ 253,511	\$ (35,000)	\$ 218,511	\$ 154,854	\$ 63,657	\$ 318,511	\$ 100,000
WT0101	Water Tank Debt Payment-Impact	\$ 2,693,306	\$ 264,196	\$ 2,957,502	\$ 2,869,437	\$ 88,065	\$ 3,219,714	\$ 262,212
WT0104	Well Repairs (min bal \$75,000)	\$ 513,617	\$ 299,977	\$ 813,594	\$ 718,594	\$ 95,000	\$ 888,594	\$ 75,000
WT0202	Reclaimed Water Main	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,151,570	\$ 598,430	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -
WT0803	Transponders/Meters (annual transfer \$158,000)	\$ 821,750	\$ 158,000	\$ 979,750	\$ 659,630	\$ 320,120	\$ 1,137,750	\$ 158,000
WT0901	TRA Water Payments-Impact	\$ 250,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 150,000
FB9910	FB- Water Impact (Restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,048,430)
FB9901	FB - Water & Wastewater CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (281,407)
Sub-Total Water Projects		\$ 6,032,184	\$ 1,087,173	\$ 7,119,357	\$ 5,804,085	\$ 1,315,272	\$ 7,864,569	\$ (1,584,625)
OTHER								
AC1001	Texas Star Sports Complex Lighting Improvements	\$ 454,200	\$ 50,000	\$ 504,200	\$ 475,246	\$ 28,954	\$ 504,200	\$ -
CM0304	Entry Monument Sign Program	\$ 115,782	\$ -	\$ 115,782	\$ 93,027	\$ 22,755	\$ 115,782	\$ -
CM0804	Redevelopment	\$ 973,274	\$ 52	\$ 973,326	\$ 694,749	\$ 278,577	\$ 973,326	\$ -
DV9901	EDC Incentive Funds	\$ 375,854	\$ 25,000	\$ 400,854	\$ 300,854	\$ 100,000	\$ 425,854	\$ 25,000
ED0101	Planning Consultants	\$ 204,869	\$ -	\$ 204,869	\$ 104,869	\$ 100,000	\$ 204,869	\$ -
PD9901	Police and Courts Facility	\$ 11,717,863	\$ 171	\$ 11,718,034	\$ 11,609,560	\$ 108,474	\$ 11,718,034	\$ -
PR0720	Misc. Park Improvements (min bal \$100,000)	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 199,031	\$ 25,969	\$ 300,000	\$ 75,000
PR0804	Park Irrigation	\$ 75,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 38,694	\$ 61,306	\$ 125,000	\$ 25,000
FB9906	FB-EDC CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,076,277)
FB9908	FB-Texas Star Sports Complex CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (722,166)
FB9909	FB-General CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (394,840)
FB9913	FB-Car Rental CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (72,388)
Sub-Total Other Projects		\$ 14,141,842	\$ 100,223	\$ 14,242,065	\$ 13,516,030	\$ 726,035	\$ 14,367,065	\$ (2,140,671)
TOTAL FUNDED PROJECTS		\$ 34,955,203	\$ 13,704,396	\$ 48,659,599	\$ 33,956,495	\$ 14,703,104	\$ 49,514,811	\$ (5,230,977)

**CITY OF EULESS
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
AMENDMENTS -- FUNDED PROJECTS**

PROJECT#	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	DATE	AMENDMENTS & ACTIONS
AC1001	TSSC Lighting Project	10/01/2010	To provide funding for city portion of project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$50,000.
CM0804	Redevelopment	05/31/2011	Increase funding for additional earned interest of \$52.
DR0802	Hurricane Creek	02/17/2011	Reduce project budget per approval of FY2011 CIP Plan, moved \$156,500 to Drainage CIP Fund Balance FB9902.
DR0802	Hurricane Creek	05/17/2011	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$33,926 to Drainage CIP Fund Balance FB9902.
DR0901	Bear Creek Erosion Control	02/17/2011	Close project and move excess funding of \$65,534.85 to Drainage CIP Fund Balance FB9902.
DR1101	Flooding Mitigation	10/01/2010	To provide project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$500,000.
DV9901	EDC Incentive Funds	10/01/2010	To provide additional project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$25,000 transfer from EDC Operating Fund.
PD9901	Police and Courts Facility	05/31/2011	Increase funding for additional earned interest of \$171.
PR0804	Park Irrigation	10/01/2010	To provide additional project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$25,000 transfer from EDC Operating Fund.
PR0902	Senior Center	05/17/2011	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$874,769 to Car Rental CIP Fund Balance FB9913.
PR0907	Euless FLC Ph I	05/17/2011	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$5,719 to Car Rental CIP Fund Balance FB9913.
PS0802	Fuller-Wiser Connector	02/17/2011	Close project and move excess funding of \$53,509.16 to Street CIP Fund Balance FB9907.
PS1001	Baze Road	10/01/2010	To provide project construction funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan \$1,590,000-\$50,000 in excess Design/ROW =\$1,540,000 approved additional funding.
PS1002	FY2010 County Overlay	05/17/2011	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$87,110.46 to Street CIP Fund Balance FB9907.
PS1003	Ash Lane	10/01/2010	To provide project construction funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan \$1,920,000-\$80,000 in excess Design/ROW =\$1,840,000 approved additional funding.
PS1101	FY2011 County Overlay	10/01/2010	To provide project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$300,000.
PS1102	Rio Grande Boulevard	02/24/2011	To provide project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan.
PS9901	North Main Street	05/17/2011	To transfer \$75,000 to Harwood Road PS9904 for ADA upgrades.
PS9904	Harwood Road	05/17/2011	To transfer \$75,000 for ADA upgrades from North Main Street PS9901.
WT0001	Misc Water Rehab	08/31/2010	To transfer \$35,000 to WT0104 for emergency well repairs.
WT0101	Water Tank Debt	10/01/2010	To provide additional funding for project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$264,196.
WT0104	Well Repairs	08/31/2010	To transfer \$35,000 for emergency well repairs from Miscellaneous Water Rehabilitation WT0001.
WT0104	Well Repairs	10/01/2010	To provide additional funding for project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$50,000 transfer from W/WW Operating Fund.
WT0104	Well Repairs	02/17/2011	To transfer \$117,000 for FY2011 emergency well repairs from Fund Balance FB9901.
WT0104	Well Repairs	05/17/2011	To transfer \$2,977 for FY2011 emergency well repairs from Fund Balance FB9901.
WT0104	Well Repairs	07/20/2011	To transfer \$95,000 for FY2011 emergency well repairs from Fund Balance FB9901.
WT0202	Reclaimed Water Main	05/31/2011	To provide additional project funding of \$250,000 from a developer contribution.
WT0803	Transponders/Meters	10/01/2010	To provide additional project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$158,000 transfer from W/WW Operating Fund.
WT0901	Water Payments	10/01/2010	To provide additional funding for project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$150,000 water impact fees.
WW0605	Wastewater Payments	10/01/2010	To provide additional funding for project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$60,000 wastewater impact fees.
WW0801	Fayette Line Replacement	02/17/2011	Reduce project budget per approval of FY2011 CIP Plan, moved \$131,000 to W/WW CIP Fund Balance FB9901.
WW0801	Line Rep - Fayette	04/14/2011	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$31,324 to W/WW CIP Fund Balance FB9901.
WW0802	Line Rep - S Mills CDBG-R	11/01/2010	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$87,843 to W/WW CIP Fund Balance FB9901.
WW0901	Line Rep - Woodridge/Koen	11/01/2010	Close project and transfer excess funding of \$97,590 to W/WW CIP Fund Balance FB9901.
WW0901	Woodridge/Koen	02/17/2011	Reduce project budget per approval of FY2011 CIP Plan, moved \$388,000 to W/WW CIP Fund Balance FB9901.
WW1001	W Alexander/Franklin	10/01/2010	To provide additional funding for project per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$60,000.
WW1101	Line Rep - Bayless, Pauline, Jones - CDBG	10/01/2010	To provide project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$350,000.
WW1102	Line Rep - E Huitt, Ascot, Dunaway	10/01/2010	To provide project funding per FY2011 Approved CIP Plan - \$510,000.
WW1103	Line Rep - Bayless, Pauline, Jones Outfall	05/17/2011	To transfer \$57,000 from FB9901 to provide additional project funding.



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
DRAINAGE PROJECTS								
DR9903	Misc Drainage Improvements(min bal \$150,000)	\$ 362,833	\$ -	\$ 362,833	\$ 61,359	\$ 301,474	\$ 362,833	\$ -
DR1101	Flooding Mitigation	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 492,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -
FB9902	Fund Balance - Drainage CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (274,557)
Total Drainage Projects		\$362,833	\$500,000	\$862,833	\$69,359	\$793,474	\$862,833	(\$274,557)

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Storm Drain		
Personnel:	Full Time	(minimum balance \$150,000)		
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		Drainage Operating Fund FY99	\$51,609	
		Drainage Operating Fund FY02	\$50,000	
		\$0 Drainage Operating Fund FY03	\$50,000	
Subtotal:		\$0 Drainage CIP Fund FY08	\$11,224	
		Drainage Operating Fund FY09	\$200,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$362,833
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Fence	\$559	\$559	0	100%
Storm Drain	\$362,079	\$60,605	301,474	17%
Meters & Setting	\$195	\$195	0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$362,833	\$61,359	\$301,474	17%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	June 30,2010
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	FLOODING MITIGATION		
Project Type:	DRAINAGE	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project Code:	DR1101	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>This project consists of identifying chronic flooding locations within the City of Euless and determining the cost/benefit of property acquisition compared to extensive drainage relief projects. Property acquisition will be recommended after consideration of flooding history, appraisals, and feasible alternative drainage solutions have been evaluated. It is recommended that this be established as an ongoing project.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Buildings throughout the City of Euless situated adjacent to creeks have experienced drainage problems for several years. The cost for implementing drainage improvement projects to mitigate flooding at isolated locations may be much greater than the cost of property acquisition. Chronic flooding lowers the property values and this program will offer a means of relief for affected property owners.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Flooding Mitigation \$500,000		
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$500,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		Operating Fund (FY2011) \$150,000		
		Drainage CIP Fund Balance \$350,000		
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$500,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Storm Sewer	\$500,000	\$8,000	\$492,000	2%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$500,000	\$8,000	\$492,000	2%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
STREET PROJECTS								
PS9901	North Main Street	\$ 6,820,047	\$ (75,000)	\$ 6,745,047	\$ 6,697,130	\$ 47,917	\$ 6,745,047	\$ -
PS9904	Harwood Road	\$ 5,695,211	\$ 75,000	\$ 5,770,211	\$ 5,662,473	\$ 107,738	\$ 5,770,211	\$ -
PS0605	South Pipeline Road Bridge Replacement	\$ 157,000	\$ -	\$ 157,000	\$ -	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ -
PS1001	Baze Road	\$ 290,000	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 137,782	\$ 1,692,218	\$ 1,830,000	\$ -
PS1003	Ash Lane	\$ 330,000	\$ 1,840,000	\$ 2,170,000	\$ 149,087	\$ 2,020,913	\$ 2,170,000	\$ -
PS1101	FY2011 County Overlay-Bear Creek Drive/Lakewood Blvd/Ash Lane	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 231,027	\$ 68,973	\$ 300,000	\$ -
PS1102	Rio Grande Boulevard	\$ -	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 827,253	\$ 6,472,747	\$ 7,300,000	\$ -
FB9907	Fund Balance - Street CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (648,390)
Total Street Projects		\$ 13,292,258	\$ 10,980,000	\$ 24,272,258	\$ 13,704,752	\$ 10,567,506	\$ 24,272,258	\$ (648,390)

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	5/24/1999
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	NORTH MAIN STREET		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project Code:	PS9901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>April 14, 1998: Authorized bond election for the purpose of funding construction.</p> <p>November 24, 1998: Approved contract with Cummings & Prewitt, Inc. for paving and drainage design.</p> <p>February 8, 2000: Authorized the acquisition of ROW to allow for widening and paving improvements.</p> <p>August 22, 2000: Ratified the expenditure of \$30,000 of EDC funds for ROW acquisition along Main Street.</p> <p>August 22, 2000: Ratified EDC Resolution 11-00 authorizing a project involving facility improvements along North Main Street.</p> <p>November 14, 2000: Authorized Resolution #00-1083 declaring public necessity for acquisition of ROW.</p> <p>February 27, 2001: Authorized publication of notice of intent to issue certificates of obligation.</p> <p>April 9, 2001: Approved Ord. 1468 authorizing issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2001 in the amount of \$6,000,000.</p> <p>September 11, 2001: Authorized city manager to negotiate and execute a contract with TXU Electric for the relocation of utilities along North Main Street at an estimated cost of \$550,000.</p> <p>December 11, 2001: Awarded Bid # 004-02 to Southlake Construction for the demolition and removal of single-family houses along North Main Street.</p> <p>March 11, 2003: Authorized City Manager to seek competitive bids for paving & drainage construction.</p> <p>April 8, 2003: Awarded contract to McClendon Construction Co. for construction of street, utility, and drainage for North Main Street for \$3,370,035.15, provided for a \$180,000 contingency.</p> <p>September 28, 2004: Award bid contract to Whitmore and Sons for landscaping/irrigation for \$83,275.</p> <p>April 26, 2005: Award bid to Durable Specialties, Inc., for traffic signalization in the amount of \$68,780.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
This project is a part of the \$13.5 million bond package approved by the voters in October 1998.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
The project consists of reconstruction and widening of North Main Street from SH10 to Harwood Road. It also consists of relocating overhead utilities, the addition of a subsurface drainage system, and the addition of street lights and landscaping improvements.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Construction complete: October 2005			
Landscaping and compliance of Americans with Disabilities Act for sidewalks: FY 2010			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Improvement of traffic flow and traffic safety. 2. Improve aesthetics with relocation of overhead utilities and addition of landscaping. 3. Subsurface drainage system needed. 4. Reduction of maintenance requirements. 			

PROJECT TITLE: NORTH MAIN STREET

PROJECT CODE: PS9901

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		*Engineering	\$698,156
Personnel:	Full Time	Right-of-Way	\$1,447,814
	Part Time	Utility Relocation (City)	\$290,878
Total Salary	\$0	Appraisal Services	\$114,673
Purchase of Services		Street Lights	\$27,443
Materials & Supplies		Landscaping	\$115,808
Utilities		Construction	\$3,386,609
		Signs & Markings	\$497,419
		Contingency	\$824
		Issuance Cost	\$62,261
Subtotal:	\$0	Contract Labor	\$103,162
		* Added \$70,000 for work related to medians.	
		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$6,745,047
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		FUNDING SOURCE:	
		Transfer from:	
		Street CIP Fund Balance FY99	\$1,416,185
		Developer's Escrow	\$17,276
Subtotal:	\$0	EDC Operating Fund	\$430,000
		W/S Operating Fund	\$5,053
		C.O. Bond Proceeds FY01	\$1,012,961
		G.O. Bond Proceeds FY01	\$4,820,919
		Interest Income	\$163,667
<u>Other</u>		Miscellaneous	\$450
Average Annual Debt Service	\$412,567	Less Transfer To:	
		Streets CIP Fund Balance	(\$1,046,464)
		Harwood Road PS9904	(\$75,000)
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$412,567	Total Funding	\$6,745,047

CURRENT STATUS

PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$698,156	\$698,156	\$0	100%
Right-of-Way	\$1,017,814	\$1,017,814	\$0	100%
Utility Relocation (City)	\$290,878	\$290,878	\$0	100%
Appraisal Services	\$101,495	\$101,495	\$0	100%
Surveying Services	\$5,170	\$5,170	\$0	100%
Other Professional Services	\$2,955	\$2,955	\$0	100%
Special Services	\$5,053	\$5,053	\$0	100%
Landscaping	\$115,808	\$115,808	\$0	100%
Signs & Markings	\$497,419	\$466,321	\$31,098	94%
Construction	\$3,386,609	\$3,386,609	\$0	100%
Lighting	\$27,443	\$10,624	\$16,819	39%
Contingency	\$824	\$824	\$0	0%
Issuance Cost	\$62,261	\$62,261	\$0	100%
Contract Labor	\$103,162	\$103,162	\$0	100%
Other Expenditures	\$430,000	\$430,000	\$0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$6,745,047	\$6,697,130	\$47,917	99%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	7/29/1999
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	HARWOOD ROAD, N. MAIN STREET TO SH360		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project CODE:	PS9904	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>April 14, 1998: Authorized bond election for the purpose of funding construction.</p> <p>November 24, 1998: Authorized contract for appraisal services for parcels necessary to project.</p> <p>May 24, 1999: Approved resolution determining the necessity for and ordering the improvement.</p> <p>May 24, 1999: Authorized the acquisition of the necessary right-of-way.</p> <p>June 22, 1999: Approved right of way acquisition.</p> <p>December 14, 1999: Authorized City Manager to negotiate for and acquire additional rights-of-way.</p> <p>February 8, 2000: Awarded construction contract to Larry H. Jackson Construction.</p> <p>March 28, 2000: Authorized issuance of G.O. bonds for Harwood, Main, and West Pipeline.</p> <p>April 8, 2003: Awarded contract to J&J Sprinkler & Landscaping for median pavers for \$151,836.30.</p> <p>February 10, 2004: Approved bid 009-04 to Whitmore and Sons, Inc. for median irrigation and landscaping in the amount of \$74,627.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>This project is part of the \$13.5 million bond program approved by the voters in October 1998. Project is identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Reconstruction of Harwood Road from a point approximately 350 feet west of North Main Street to SH360. New roadway will be a six lane boulevard with sidewalks, landscaping, and lighting. Signals will be added at Fuller-Wiser Road and Bear Creek Parkway.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Construction complete: June 2002 Landscaping Improvements: FY2010</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The existing two lane roadway does not meet current and future needs.</p>			

PROJECT TITLE: HARWOOD ROAD, N. MAIN STREET TO SH360 **PROJECT CODE:** PS9904

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Appraisal Services	\$53,750
Personnel:	Full Time	Professional Services-Soil Test	\$52,123
	Part Time	Acquisition	\$800,637
Total Salary	\$0	Engineering	\$415,597
Purchase of Services		Construction	\$4,004,091
Materials & Supplies		Contingency	\$78,150
Utilities		Landscaping	\$295,863
		Issuance Cost	\$70,000
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$5,770,211
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		FUNDING SOURCE:	
<u>Other</u>		Transfer from:	
Average Annual Debt Service	\$465,722	Developer's Escrow	\$301,677
		Street CIP Fund Balance	\$283,634
Subtotal:	\$465,722	W/S Operating Fund	\$16,919
		G.O. Bond Proceeds	\$5,392,302
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$465,722	Transfer from N Main PS9901	\$75,000
		Less Inter-Project Transfer to:	
		Pipeline Road - PS0002	(\$299,321)
		Total Funding	\$5,770,211

CURRENT STATUS

PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$415,597	\$415,597	\$0	100%
Construction	\$4,021,668	\$4,013,177	\$8,491	100%
Right-of-Way	\$800,637	\$800,637	\$0	100%
Appraisal Services	\$54,036	\$53,750	\$286	99%
Issuance Cost	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$0	100%
Contingencies	\$78,150	\$3,092	\$75,058	4%
Other Professional Services	\$52,123	\$52,123	\$0	100%
Landscaping	\$278,000	\$254,097	\$23,903	91%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$5,770,211	\$5,662,473	\$107,738	98%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 15,2005
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	SOUTH PIPELINE ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	BRIDGE
Project Code:	PS0605	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>June 26, 2007: Approved an inter-local agreement between the City of Euless and the City of Fort Worth. The City of Euless' estimated cost is \$157,000.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>This project is related to the proposed asphalt overlay of South Pipeline Road to be performed by Tarrant County and jointly funded by the City of Euless and the City of Fort Worth.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Bridge and related channel improvements are planned at South Pipeline Road over Post Oak Channel. The existing structure is to be replaced because of structural and geometric deficiencies as well as load restrictions. The City of Fort Worth will manage the project and the City of Euless will contribute 25% of the construction costs which represents the portion of the project that falls within the city limits of Euless.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Pending: Delayed due to the City of Fort Worth water main conflict. Fort Worth is working on a new bridge design.</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>South Pipeline Road is an important east-west thoroughfare providing access to the southeast portion of the City of Euless. This project will correct structural and geometric deficiencies as well as alleviate load restrictions.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Streets/Highways		\$157,000
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time		\$0	
Total Salary			\$0	
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
			\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$157,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			Funding Source:	
			Transfer from:	
			Street CIP Fund Balance	\$157,000
				\$0
Subtotal:		\$0		\$0
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$157,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Streets/Highways	\$157,000	\$0	157,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$157,000	\$0	\$157,000	0%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	July 22, 1999
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	BAZE ROAD-GLADE ROAD TO PRIEST LANE		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	PS1001	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>November 10, 2009: Authorize the City Manager to execute an engineering design contract with Neel-Schaffer, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$128,600.</p> <p>September 14, 2010: Approve Resolution #10-1348 declaring a public necessity for the acquisition of real estate.</p> <p>May 10, 2011: Award construction contract to McClendon Construction in the amount of \$1,269,134.50.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
The reconstruction and expansion of Baze Road was identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
This project consists of the detailed engineering design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of a 31' back-to-back concrete roadway to replace an existing deteriorating two-lane asphalt roadway. The project includes underground drainage, sidewalks, and street lighting.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Award Design: December 2009</p> <p>Plans Complete: February 2011</p> <p>Right-of-Way Complete: October 2010</p> <p>Anticipate Begin Construction: June 2011</p> <p>Anticipate Construction Complete: December 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
Baze Road is an important north-south residential collector that is planned to connect Glade Road and Mid Cities Boulevard. This roadway exists as a four-lane divided roadway north of Glade Road in Grapevine. In Euless, it is constructed partially as a 40 foot undivided roadway and as a 36 foot (two-lane) undivided roadway from Mid Cities Boulevard to Priest Lane. The portion of Baze Road from Priest Lane to Glade Road is the only portion that is not constructed to City standards.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering	\$150,000	
Personnel: Full Time		Right-of-Way	\$90,000	
Part Time	\$0	Construction	\$1,590,000	
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$1,830,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from Car Rental	\$164,938	
		Transfer from Escrow Funds	\$125,062	
		Car Rental	\$1,540,000	
Subtotal:				
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$1,830,000	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$150,000	\$132,610	17,390	88%
Right-of-Way	\$90,000	\$4,249	85,751	5%
Construction	\$1,590,000	\$923	1,589,078	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$1,830,000	\$137,782	\$1,692,218	8%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 01,2002
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	ASH LANE-ARANSAS DRIVE TO N MAIN STREET		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	PS1003	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>November 10, 2009: Authorize the City Manager to execute an engineering design contract for Ash Lane with Freese and Nichols, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$132,200.</p> <p>September 14, 2010: Approve Resolution #10-1346 declaring a public necessity for the acquisition of real estate.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>Ash Lane is identified in the Master Thoroughfare Plan as a four-lane minor arterial roadway from Industrial Boulevard to Fuller-Wiser Road.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>This project consists of the design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction costs necessary to facilitate removal of the existing two lanes of asphalt pavement on Ash Lane from Aransas Drive to N. Main Street which is to be replaced by a four lane concrete roadway. The associated sidewalks and storm drainage are included in the project scope.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Award Design: November 2009 Plans Complete: March 2011 Right-of-Way Complete: January 2011 Advertise: May 2011 Anticipate Begin Construction: June 2011 Anticipate Construction Complete: April 2012</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The portion of Ash Lane from Aransas Drive to N. Main Street is the only portion that is not constructed to the Master Thoroughfare Plan standards. Completion of this section of Ash Lane will provide an orderly flow of traffic from Industrial Boulevard to Fuller-Wiser Road.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$150,000
Personnel: Full Time		Right-of-Way		\$100,000
Part Time	\$0	Construction		\$1,920,000
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$2,170,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Street CIP Fund Bal (2010)		\$330,000
		Street CIP Fund Bal (2011)		\$126,870
		Car Rental (2011)		\$648,000
		Grant Funding		\$885,000
		2011 COs		\$180,130
Subtotal:				
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding		\$2,170,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$150,000	\$102,775	47,225	69%
Right-of-Way	\$100,000	\$45,529	54,471	46%
Construction	\$1,920,000	\$783	1,919,218	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$2,170,000	\$149,087	\$2,020,913	7%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	March 10,2010
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	FY2011 COUNTY OVERLAY - BEAR CREEK DR/LAKEWOOD BLVD/ASH LANE		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	OVERLAY
Project Code:	PS1101	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
February 8, 2011: Authorize the City Manager to execute an Interlocal Agreement with Tarrant County for asphalt overlay improvements to Lakewood Boulevard, Bear Creek Drive, and Ash Lane.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
Bear Creek Drive, Lakewood Boulevard, and Ash Lane are collector streets in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bear Creek Drive from Mid Cities Boulevard to N. Main Street, 2. Lakewood Boulevard from Ash Lane to Bent Tree Drive, and 3. Ash Lane from N. Main Street to Fuller-Wiser Road. 			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2011			
Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2011			
JUSTIFICATION:			
The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadways, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.			

PROJECT TITLE: FY2011 COUNTY OVERLAY - BEAR CREEK DR/LAKEWOOD B PROJECT CODE: PS1101

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Construction		\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time			\$0
Total Salary				\$0
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
				\$0
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$300,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Car Rental		\$300,000
				\$0
Subtotal:		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$300,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Construction	\$300,000	\$231,027	\$68,973	77%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$300,000	\$231,027	\$68,973	77%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	June 08,2010
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	RIO GRANDE BOULEVARD		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project Code:	PS1102	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>December 14, 2010: Approval of Resolution #10-1352 authorizing the publication of intention to issue COs.</p> <p>January 25, 2011: Consider all matters incident and related to the issuance of and sale of up to \$3.1M in COs.</p> <p>January 25, 2011: Consider acceptance of ROW and easements necessary for public improvements.</p> <p>January 25, 2011: Award of Bid #001-11 for a construction contract to McMahon Contracting LP in the amount of \$1,973,615.95 for the construction of Rio Grande Boulevard, Heritage Avenue, and widening of the SH121 service road.</p> <p>February 24, 2011: Issued COs for funding of first segment of public improvements at Glade Parks.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
Rio Grande Boulevard is included in the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project represents the initial funding required for the infrastructure improvements at the Glade Parks Development as approved in the Project and Financing Plan. The project scope includes the construction of Rio Grande Boulevard, portions of Heritage Avenue, the Little Bear Creek bridge, SH121 improvements, landscaping, wetland mitigation, Brazos Boulevard and remaining streets, main entrance and medians, underground drainage, associated utility installations, and landscaping, as well as administrative and financing costs.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Design: Winter 2010 ROW: Winter 2010 Construction: Spring 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The construction of Rio Grande Boulevard will spur economic development in the area and complete an access route to existing Euless businesses.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Design, ROW, CN		\$7,300,000
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time		\$0	
Total Salary			\$0	
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Avg annual debt service (fiscal years 2012 through 2031)	\$640,000			
Subtotal:	\$640,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$7,300,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		2011 COs		\$2,854,870
		Street CIP Fund Balance		\$180,130
			\$0	
Subtotal:	\$0	Additional Funding Needed:		
		Future Bond Issue		\$4,265,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$640,000	Total Funding		\$7,300,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Design	\$285,000	\$0	\$285,000	0%
Construction	\$7,000,000	\$812,253	\$6,187,747	12%
Transfer to Debt Service	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$7,300,000	\$827,253	\$6,472,747	11%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
WASTEWATER PROJECTS								
WW0002	Misc Wastewater Rehab (min bal \$100,000)	\$ 316,086	\$ -	\$ 316,086	\$ 236,666	\$ 79,420	\$ 341,086	\$ 25,000
WW0605	TRA Wastewater Payments - Impact	\$ 300,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 420,000	\$ 60,000
WW1001	Line Rep - W Alexander Ln/Norman Dr/Franklin Dr	\$ 510,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 570,000	\$ 292,471	\$ 277,529	\$ 420,000	\$ (150,000)
WW1101	Line Rep - Bayless/Pauline/Jones (CDBG)	\$ -	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 33,132	\$ 316,868	\$ 350,000	\$ -
WW1102	Line Rep - E Huitt/Ascot/Dunaway	\$ -	\$ 510,000	\$ 510,000	\$ -	\$ 510,000	\$ 560,000	\$ 50,000
WW1103	Line Rep - Bayless/Pauline/Jones Outfall	\$ -	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,000	\$ -	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,000	\$ -
FB9911	FB - Wastewater Impact (Restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (567,734)
Total Wastewater Projects		\$ 1,126,086	\$ 1,037,000	\$ 2,163,086	\$ 862,269	\$ 1,300,817	\$ 2,148,086	\$ (582,734)

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	July 26,1999
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	MISCELLANEOUS WASTEWATER REHABILITATION		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW0002	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION: March 8, 2005: Award contract to Hall-Albert Construction Company for the replacement of various wastewater lines in the amount of \$977,857.50. March 28, 2006: Authorized the city manager to proceed with emergency repair by GRA-TEX Utilities to the aerial wastewater main crossing Hurricane Creek at a cost of \$55,000.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project is for funding of small wastewater main projects identified throughout the fiscal year. Larger projects will be determined on an "as needed" basis and presented for funding under a new project number.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION: Most of these lines are clay tile and are seriously deteriorated.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Wastewater Mains		
Personnel:	Full Time	(minimum balance \$100,000)		
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		W/W Operating Fund	\$165,000	
		WW9903	\$37,013	
		\$0 W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$114,073	
Subtotal:		\$0		
		Additional Funding:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$25,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding \$341,086	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Wastewater Mains	\$308,567	\$204,147	104,420	66%
Engineering	\$1,939	\$1,939	0	100%
Contingency	\$30,580	\$30,580	0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$341,086	\$236,666	\$104,420	69%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	March 03,2006
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY WASTEWATER PAYMENT		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	PAYMENTS
Project Code:	WW0605	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Based on a review by Birkhoff, Hendricks, and Conway of the water and wastewater impact fees, it was determined that a substantial portion of the wastewater impact fee is attributed to Trinity River Authority ("TRA") capital projects. Therefore, these fees should be used to pay a portion of the annual TRA expense, as these funds are directly attributed to the expansion of TRA. Based on the available fund balance, a systematic drawdown over a ten year period has been developed.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Annual Payment \$60,000: FY2006-FY2015			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The expansion at TRA provides additional capacity and it was determined through the wastewater impact fee study that these funds could be used to pay a portion of TRA wastewater payments. It was determined a ten year drawdown would approximate the Capital Improvement Plan Review time frame, as well as provide for a systematic drawdown that would not impact the annual budget.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		TRA Wastewater Payments \$420,000		
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services		(\$60,000)		
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		(\$60,000)	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$420,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			Funding Source:	
			Transfer from:	
			WW Impact Fee Fund Balance	\$360,000
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
			Transfer from:	
			WW Impact Fee Fund Balance	\$60,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost		(\$60,000)	Total Funding	\$420,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Wastewater - TRA Service	\$420,000	\$300,000	\$120,000	71%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$420,000	\$300,000	\$120,000	71%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	May 30,2003
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT-W ALEXANDER/NORMAN/FRANKLIN		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW1001	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>November 24, 2009: Authorized the City Manager to execute an engineering design contract with Elliott and Hughes, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$66,300.</p> <p>August 17, 2010: Authorized the City Manager to execute a contract in the amount of \$268,354 with William J. Schultz, Inc. dba Circle C Construction to rehabilitate the W Alexander/Norman/Franklin sanitary sewer lines.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan and are included in the plan for the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Between Ross Avenue and West Alexander Lane, 2. Between Norman Drive and Franklin Drive, and 3. Between Franklin Drive and Simmons Drive, North of Bayless Drive. 			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Design Award: November 2009 Construction Award: September 2010 Began Construction: September 2010 Anticipate Construction Complete: April 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering	\$70,000	
Personnel: Full Time		Construction	\$350,000	
Part Time	\$0			
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$420,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		W/WW Operations	\$570,000	
	\$0	Transfer to:		
Subtotal:	\$0	W/WW CIP Fund Balance	(\$150,000)	
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$420,000	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Wastewater Mains	\$350,000	\$232,052	\$117,948	66%
Engineering	\$70,000	\$60,419	\$9,581	86%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$420,000	\$292,471	\$127,529	70%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 15, 2005
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT-BAYLESS/PAULINE/JONES (CDBG)		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW1101	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>June 15, 2010: Tarrant County awarded the engineering contract to Elliott & Hughes in the amount of \$38,293. January 11, 2011: Recommend Tarrant County award construction contract to Hall Albert Construction Company of Benbrook, Texas in the amount of \$187,978.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains along:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bayless Drive, 2. Pauline Street, 3. Jones Street, and 4. East of S. Mills to the outfall. <p>(36th year CDBG project)</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Award Design: June 2010 (Tarrant County) Plans Complete: September 2010 Began Construction: February 2011 Anticipate Construction Complete: June 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$50,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Construction		\$300,000
	Part Time			
	\$0			
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$350,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from Operations		\$50,000
		CDBG Award		\$300,000
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Additional Funding Needed:		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding		\$350,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$50,000	\$33,132	\$16,868	66%
Construction	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$350,000	\$33,132	\$316,868	9%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	05/30/2003
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT- E HUITT/ASCOT/DUNAWAY		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW1102	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
February 22, 2011: Authorize the City Manager to execute an engineering design contract with Elliot and Hughes, Inc. in the amount not to exceed \$73,314.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ascot Drive to E Huitt Lane along Fuller Branch, and 2. Ascot Drive, Dunaway Court, and Dunaway Drive between Dunaway Court and Ascot Drive. 			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Award Design: February 2011			
Anticipate Plans Complete: August 2011			
Anticipate Begin Construction: November 2011			
Anticipate Construction Complete: 2nd Quarter 2012			
JUSTIFICATION:			
Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$73,314
Personnel: Full Time		Construction		\$486,686
Part Time	\$0			
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$560,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Operating Fund (FY2011)		\$510,000
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Additional Funding Needed:		
		WT/WW CIP Fund Balance		\$50,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding		\$560,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$73,314	\$0	\$73,314	0%
Construction	\$486,686	\$0	\$486,686	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$560,000	\$0	\$560,000	0%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 01,2011
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT-BAYLESS/PAULINE/JONES OUTFALL		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW1103	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>February 2010: City Manager executed a construction contract in the amount of \$42,822 to Texas ReExcavation for the construction of Bayless/Pauline/Jones Outfall sanitary sewer project.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains along:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bayless Drive, 2. Pauline Street, 3. Jones Street, and 4. East of S. Mills to the outfall. <p>The City of Euless project is replacing the sanitary sewer lines located within the 100-year floodplain. These lines are not included in the CDBG project.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Begin Construction: March 2011 Anticipate Construction Complete: June 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$7,000
Personnel: Full Time		Construction		\$50,000
Part Time	\$0			
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$57,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance		\$57,000
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0			
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding		\$57,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000	0%
Construction	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$57,000	\$0	\$57,000	0%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
WATER PROJECTS								
WT0001	Misc Water Rehab (min bal \$150,000)	\$ 253,511	\$ (35,000)	\$ 218,511	\$ 154,854	\$ 63,657	\$ 318,511	\$ 100,000
WT0101	Water Tank Debt Payment-Impact	\$ 2,693,306	\$ 264,196	\$ 2,957,502	\$ 2,869,437	\$ 88,065	\$ 3,219,714	\$ 262,212
WT0104	Well Repairs (min bal \$75,000)	\$ 513,617	\$ 299,977	\$ 813,594	\$ 718,594	\$ 95,000	\$ 888,594	\$ 75,000
WT0202	Reclaimed Water Main	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,151,570	\$ 598,430	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -
WT0803	Transponders/Meters(annual transfer \$158,000)	\$ 821,750	\$ 158,000	\$ 979,750	\$ 659,630	\$ 320,120	\$ 1,137,750	\$ 158,000
WT0901	TRA Water Payments-Impact	\$ 250,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 150,000
FB9910	FB- Water Impact (Restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,048,430)
FB9901	FB - Water & Wastewater CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (281,407)
Total Water Projects		\$6,032,184	\$1,087,173	\$7,119,357	\$5,804,085	\$1,315,272	\$7,864,569	(\$1,584,625)

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	July 26,2009
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	MISCELLANEOUS UTILITY REHABILITATION-WATER		
Project Type:	WATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WT0001	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>This project is for the correction of small unidentified water main problems that may arise throughout the fiscal year. Large projects that are identified will be presented for funding under a new project number.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Some of the City's older water mains have deteriorated and need replacement or repair. Staff requests that this project be funded on an annual basis.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Water Mains		
Personnel: Full Time		(Minimum balance \$150,000)		
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$265,000	
		W/WW Operations	\$100,000	
		\$0 Project Transfers	(\$146,489)	
Subtotal:		\$0		
		Additional Funding:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$100,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$318,511
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Contingency	\$49,231	\$24,852	\$24,379	50%
Water Mains	\$269,280	\$130,002	\$139,278	48%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$318,511	\$154,854	\$163,657	49%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	May 01,2001
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	WATER TANK DEBT PAYMENT - IMPACT		
Project Type:	WATER	Sub-Type:	
Project Code:	WT0101	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION: Approved in the annual budget.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The water tower was included in the water impact fee study.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project includes the transfer of funds from the water impact fee to pay debt service (W/S System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006) related to the construction of the new water tower (Heritage Park).			
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Last debt payment is scheduled for July 15, 2020.			
JUSTIFICATION: The water tower provides additional capacity and was included in the water impact fee study.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Debt Service - FY2001-FY2011	\$2,957,502	
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time	\$0	Debt Service - FY2012	\$262,212
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$3,219,714
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
			Water Impact CIP Fund Bal	\$2,957,502
		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
Subtotal:		\$0	Water Impact CIP Fund Bal	\$262,212
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$3,219,714
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Transfer to Debt Service	\$3,219,714	\$2,869,437	350,277	89%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$3,219,714	\$2,869,437	\$350,277	89%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	June 01,2001
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	WELL REPAIRS		
Project Type:	WATER	Sub-Type:	WELL REPAIR
Project Code:	WT0104	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>April 22, 2003: Awarded bid 018-03 for far north well pump repair to Layne-Texas for \$32,790.</p> <p>February 14, 2006: Awarded bid 011-06 to Millican Well Services, LLC for rehabilitation and installation of the new Centrilift submersible motor and pump for the far north main well in the amount of \$250,035.</p> <p>January 25, 2011: Authorize Millican Well Service to repair Fuller Well in an amount not to exceed \$117,000, budget increase and additional funding of \$117,000 required.</p> <p>July 20, 2011: Transferred \$95,000 from FB9901 to WT0104 for emergency well repairs.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
The funding is being utilized to repair well pumps and for other unexpected well repairs.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Installation of motor and pump for far north well complete: February 2007			
JUSTIFICATION:			
Maintaining the City's wells results in the ability to produce water at a substantial reduction in cost.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Well Rehabilitation		
Personnel: Full Time		(minimum balance \$75,000)		
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		WT0001 - Misc Water Rehab	\$145,720	
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$292,874	
		\$0 W/WW Operating Fund	\$375,000	
Subtotal:		\$0		
		Additional Funding Needed:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$75,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$888,594
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Well Rehabilitation	\$888,594	\$718,594	170,000	81%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$888,594	\$718,594	\$170,000	81%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: June 29, 2000
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: RECLAIMED WATER MAIN	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: INSTALLATION
Project Code: WT0202	Priority: A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:	
<p>March 11, 2008: Approved resolution 08-1272 to enter into negotiations with the City of Fort Worth ("FW").</p> <p>May 26, 2009: Authorized the city manager to negotiate and execute an agreement with FW for the purchase of reclaimed water, including the related Memorandum of Understanding (with 20-year term).</p> <p>October 13, 2009: Authorized the city manager to execute an engineering design contract with Alan Plummer Associates Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$127,600 for the design of an reclaimed water main.</p> <p>May 25, 2010: Award bid #007-10 for construction contract in the amount of \$1,157,625 including alternate to William J. Schultz, Inc. dba Circle C Construction for the reclaimed water main adjacent to TSGC.</p> <p>April 12, 2011: Authorize the City Manager to negotiate and execute an agreement with the City of Fort Worth for the extension of the reclaimed water service.</p> <p>May 24, 2011: Ratify negotiated change order to contract with Circle C to extend reclaimed water line for a cost of \$278,425.</p> <p>May 24, 2011: Authorize the City Manager to negotiate and execute a professional services contract with Alan Plummer and Associates for the reclaimed water line extension.</p>	
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
Reclaimed water main from the City of Fort Worth Village Creek Wastewater Treatment Facility to the Texas Star property. Project scope includes the extension of the water main to other areas of the City that would benefit from the availability of reclaimed water.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
Award Design Contract: October 2009 Award Construction Contract: May 2010 Anticipate Construction Completed: June 2011	
JUSTIFICATION:	
Utilization of this source of water would ensure the City could continue irrigation in the event of drought and/or activation of mandatory water restrictions. Continued irrigation is required for the protection of the City's capital investment in the Texas Star Golf Course and the athletic complex portion of the Texas Star Sports Complex.	

PROJECT TITLE: RECLAIMED WATER MAIN

PROJECT #: WT0202

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Installation	\$1,750,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time		
Total Salary	\$0		
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities			
		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$1,750,000
Subtotal:	\$0	FUNDING SOURCE:	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Transfers from:	
		W/WW Operating Fund	\$250,000
		City of Fort Worth	\$130,000
		W/WW Operating Fund	\$720,000
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$400,000
Subtotal:	\$0	Developer Contribution	\$250,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$1,750,000

CURRENT STATUS

PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$240,000	\$131,305	\$108,695	55%
Water Mains	\$1,510,000	\$1,020,265	\$489,735	68%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$1,750,000	\$1,151,570	\$598,430	66%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	May 31,2007
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	TRANSPONDERS AND METERS		
Project Type:	WATER	Sub-Type:	EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
Project Code:	WT0803	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>November 13, 2007: Awarded the annual contract for the purchase of water meters and transponders, and authorized the City Manager to enter into an agreement with Atlas Utility Supply Company in the amount of \$383,875. Amount for project not to exceed \$331,875.</p> <p>November 11, 2008: Awarded the annual contract for the purchase of water meters and transponders, and authorized the city manager to enter into an agreement with Atlas Utility Supply Company in the amount of \$356,875. Amount for project not to exceed \$331,875.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>Partial replacement of transponders occurred in FY2006 and FY2007. This project proposes to replace the balance of the old transponders.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Purchase and installation of electronic transponders that are affixed to water meters allowing for electronic or remote reading of customer water consumption. These water meters (transponders) are read with an electronic device located inside a vehicle which is driven along a predefined route.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Purchase and Installation of Transponders Complete: FY2009 Purchase and Installation of Meters: Annually</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The Trace transponders technology is approximately 15 years old. The dependability of the reading equipment, the transponder size, and the battery life expectancy of the Trace automated reading system has not kept pace with developing technology. Trace transponders are failing at a high rate. The reading equipment is also approximately 15 years of age and requires frequent returns to the factory for repairs.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		(Annual Funding \$158,000)		
Personnel:	Full Time	Transponders/Meters		
	Part Time	\$0	FY2008 through FY2011	\$979,750
Total Salary		\$0	Transponders/Meters FY2012	\$158,000
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$1,137,750
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
			W/WW CIP Fund Balance	\$347,750
			W/WW Operating Fund	\$632,000
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
			W/WW Operating Fund	\$158,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$1,137,750
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Meters/Transponders	\$1,137,750	\$659,630	478,120	58%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$1,137,750	\$659,630	\$478,120	58%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	May 31,2008
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY WATER PAYMENT-IMPACT		
Project Type:	WATER	Sub-Type:	PAYMENTS
Project Code:	WT0901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Based on a review by Birkhoff, Hendricks, and Conway of the water and wastewater impact fees, it was determined that a substantial portion of the water impact fee is attributed to Trinity River Authority ("TRA") capital projects. Therefore, these fees should be used to pay a portion of the annual TRA expense, as these funds are directly attributed to the expansion of TRA. Based on the available fund balance, a systematic drawdown over a ten year period has been developed.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Annual payment FY2009: \$100,000 Annual payments FY2010-2018: \$150,000</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The expansion at TRA provides additional capacity and it was determined through the water impact fee study that these funds could be used to pay a portion of TRA water payments. It was determined a ten year drawdown would approximate the Capital Improvement Plan Review time frame, as well as provide for a systematic drawdown that would not impact the annual budget.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		TRA Water Pmts FY2009-2011	\$400,000	
Personnel:	Full Time	TRA Water Payments FY2012	\$150,000	
	Part Time		\$0	
Total Salary			\$0	
Purchase of Services (\$150,000)				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal: (\$150,000)		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$550,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Water Impact Fund Bal	\$400,000	
			\$0	
Subtotal: \$0		Additional Funding Needed:		
		Transfer from:		
		Water Impact Fund Bal	\$150,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost (\$150,000)		Total Funding	\$550,000	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Water - TRA Service	\$550,000	\$250,000	\$300,000	45%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$550,000	\$250,000	\$300,000	45%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
FUNDED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Budget as of 5/31/10	Appropriation/ Amendment	Budget as of 5/31/11	Expended as of 5/31/11	Remaining Funds	Revised Project Cost Estimates	Unfunded/ (Excess Funding)
OTHER								
AC1001	Texas Star Sports Complex Lighting Improvements	\$ 454,200	\$ 50,000	\$ 504,200	\$ 475,246	\$ 28,954	\$ 504,200	\$ -
CM0304	Entry Monument Sign Program	\$ 115,782	\$ -	\$ 115,782	\$ 93,027	\$ 22,755	\$ 115,782	\$ -
CM0804	Redevelopment	\$ 973,274	\$ 52	\$ 973,326	\$ 694,749	\$ 278,577	\$ 973,326	\$ -
DV9901	EDC Incentive Funds	\$ 375,854	\$ 25,000	\$ 400,854	\$ 300,854	\$ 100,000	\$ 425,854	\$ 25,000
ED0101	Planning Consultants	\$ 204,869	\$ -	\$ 204,869	\$ 104,869	\$ 100,000	\$ 204,869	\$ -
PD9901	Police and Courts Facility	\$ 11,717,863	\$ 171	\$ 11,718,034	\$ 11,609,560	\$ 108,474	\$ 11,718,034	\$ -
PR0720	Misc. Park Improvements (min bal \$100,000)	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 199,031	\$ 25,969	\$ 300,000	\$ 75,000
PR0804	Park Irrigation	\$ 75,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 38,694	\$ 61,306	\$ 125,000	\$ 25,000
FB9906	FB-EDC CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,076,277)
FB9908	FB-Texas Star Sports Complex CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (722,166)
FB9909	FB-General CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (394,840)
FB9913	FB-Car Rental CIP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (72,388)
Total Other Projects		\$14,141,842	\$100,223	\$14,242,065	\$13,516,030	\$726,035	\$14,367,065	(\$2,140,671)

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared:	April 29,2008
Submitted By:	RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS		
Project Type:	FIXTURES	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	AC1001	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
November 9, 2010: Award of Bid #018-10 for a construction contract to Falkenberg Construction Company, Inc. in the amount of \$469,027.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
Identified in the feasibility study was the recommendation to remove the existing light fixtures, poles, and foundations, and the replacement with new Sports lighting poles and fixtures.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
The project replaces the existing field lighting fixtures, poles, and foundations with Musco "Light Structure Green" or "LSG" lighting which is the best product on the market for spill/glare control and maintaining constant light levels. The system includes a remote ballast for easy maintenance, constant illumination levels, pre-wired and pre-aimed fixtures from the factory, and a 25-year maintenance free warranty. The "LSG" is considerably more efficient than the existing sport lighting fixtures installed, requires approximately 30% fewer fixtures than the existing system to achieve 50/30 foot-candle levels, and reduces utility costs.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Grant Award: November 2009 Award Contract: November 2010 (Grant Deadline 18 months) Project Completion: June 2011 (Grant Deadline 36 months)			
JUSTIFICATION:			
The existing poles, which were originally installed in 1982, are integral ballasted 1500 watt metal halide sports lighting fixtures that require maintenance approximately two times per year to replace fixtures, lenses and bulbs. There are numerous cracks and erosion points in the light pole foundations and existing poles do not meet current wind load requirements.			

PROJECT TITLE: TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT CODE: AC1001

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Lighting		\$398,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Concrete Piers/Bolts		\$71,000
	Part Time	\$0 Design/Engineering		\$10,000
Total Salary	\$0	Contingency		\$25,200
Purchase of Services	(\$25,000)			
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:	(\$25,000)	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$504,200
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Dept of Energy ARRA Grant		\$454,200
		TSSC CIP Fund Balance		\$50,000
		(Gas Royalties)		
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	(Gas Royalties)		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	(\$25,000)	Total Funding		\$504,200
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Equipment - Lighting System	\$469,000	\$470,446	(\$1,446)	100%
Design/Engineering	\$10,000	\$4,800	\$5,200	48%
Contingency	\$25,200	\$0	\$25,200	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$504,200	\$475,246	\$28,954	94%

City of Eules Capital Project Request

Department:	CITY MANAGER	Date Prepared:	July 11,2006
Submitted By:	JOE HENNIG	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	ENTRY MONUMENT SIGN PROGRAM		
Project Type:	OTHER IMPROVEMENTS	Sub-Type:	
Project Code:	CM0304	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
Continuation of the original City of Eules Entry Monument Sign Program.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
Continued construction of City of Eules entry monument signs at key high visibility points throughout the city extending Eules beautification and branding efforts.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			
To enable continuous efforts to identify, beautify, and brand the City of Eules.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Land Betterments		\$115,782
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time		\$0	
Total Salary			\$0	
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
			\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$115,782
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Car Rental		\$115,782
			\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$115,782
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Land Betterments	\$115,782	\$93,027	22,755	80%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$115,782	\$93,027	\$22,755	80%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	CITY MANAGER	Date Prepared:	July 11,2006
Submitted By:	GARY MCKAMIE	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	REDEVELOPMENT		
Project Type:	DEVELOPMENT	Sub-Type:	DEVELOPMENT
Project Code:	CM0804	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>Oct 23, 2007: Authorized the purchase of property on Lot 27, Block 2, Cresthaven Addn, 1010 Highland Dr Nov 27, 2007: Authorized the purchase of property on Lot 24, Block 1, Cresthaven Addn, 1010 Cresthaven Dr Dec 11, 2007: Authorized the purchase of property on Lots 17&18, Block 8, Cedar Hill Estates Addn, 710 S Main Oct 28, 2008: Authorized the purchase of property on Lot 3, Block 2, Cresthaven Addn, 1007 Cresthaven Dr Jan 13, 2009: Authorized the purchase of property on Lot 18, Block 1, Cresthaven Addn, 912 Cresthaven Dr; Lot 4, Block 2, Cresthaven Addn, 1005 Cresthaven Dr; and Lot 23, Block 2, Cresthaven Addn, 1002 Highland Dr</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>This project provides funding to allow the City to participate in redevelopment projects and other community improvements or make acquisitions of property that will be of economic benefit to the City of Euless.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Project includes city participation in community redevelopment projects and property acquisitions that will be of economic benefit to the City.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Long-term on-going project for continuous improvement of the community.</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>As the City ages, it is imperative that the economic vitality of the City remain strong. Reinvestment into the community will protect property values from deterioration and keep commercial properties occupied and vibrant.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Land Acquisition	\$912,533	
Personnel: Full Time		Demolition	\$60,696	
Part Time	\$0	Minor Apparatus	\$97	
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$973,326	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from General Fund	\$930,000	
		Interest Earnings	\$33,326	
		Drill Site Surface Damage	\$10,000	
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0			
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$973,326	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Land Acquisition	\$902,533	\$626,335	276,198	69%
Demolition	\$60,696	\$58,317	2,379	96%
Minor Apparatus	\$97	\$97	0	100%
Incentives	\$10,000	\$10,000	0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$973,326	\$694,749	\$278,577	71%

City of Eules Capital Project Request

Department:	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Date Prepared:	July 26, 1999
Submitted By:	BILL RIDGWAY	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	EULESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION INCENTIVE		
Project Type:	HALF-CENT SALES TAX	Sub-Type:	DEVELOPMENT
Project Code:	DV9901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION: March 27, 2001: Approved transfer of \$325,000 to North Main Street for right-of-way to free up funds for a sign program. May 30, 2006: Approved payment to Professional Turf Products, Inc. in the amount of \$300,000 per agreement.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Eules Development Corporation funds that have been set aside to aid the City of Eules in attracting development opportunities.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Will be based on the merits of each opportunity.		
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Total Estimated Capital Cost		
		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		EDC CIP Fund Balance		\$888,454
		EDC Operating Fund		\$300,000
		\$0 Transfer to FS#2 SS0010		(\$432,600)
		\$0 Transfer to N Main PS9901		(\$355,000)
Subtotal:				
		Additional Funding Needed:		
		EDC Operating Fund		\$25,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$425,854
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Economic Development Incentives	\$425,000	\$300,000	\$125,000	71%
Irrigation Supplies	\$854	\$854	\$0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$425,854	\$300,854	\$125,000	71%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Date Prepared:	July 07,2000
Submitted By:	BILL RIDGWAY	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	PLANNING CONSULTANTS		
Project Type:	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Sub-Type:	DEVELOPMENT
Project Code:	ED0101	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
This project provides funding for evaluating various development opportunities.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
Commission a study to determine the highest and best use of valuable undeveloped commercial land.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			
Poor planning can result in lower than desired tax revenue, hodge podge development activity, and less than optimal development quality. The city needs to be proactive to guide the development of these vital tracts.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Planning Study		\$204,869
Personnel:	Full Time			
	Part Time			\$0
Total Salary				\$0
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
				\$0
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$204,869
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from Car Rental		\$200,000
		Transfer from FB9913		\$4,869
				\$0
Subtotal:				\$0
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$204,869
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Planning Study	\$204,869	\$104,869	100,000	51%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$204,869	\$104,869	\$100,000	51%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	POLICE DEPARTMENT	Date Prepared:	7/15/1999
Submitted By:	GARY MCKAMIE	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	POLICE & COURTS FACILITY		
Project Type:	BUILDINGS/FACILITIES	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project No.:	PD9901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>January 13, 1998 - Authorized contract with Phillips Swager for architectural services.</p> <p>April 14, 1998 - Authorized the acquisition of the Western Hills Inn and Western Hills Annex.</p> <p>June 9, 1998 - Awarded Bid No. 98-13 for demolition services.</p> <p>October 9, 1998 - Awarded change order to West Excavation for abatement of asbestos.</p> <p>February 23, 1999 - Authorized additional funds for demolition.</p> <p>June 22, 1999 - Declared expectation to reimburse expenditures with proceeds of future debt.</p> <p>June 22, 1999 - Authorized City Manager to request qualifications for construction management service.</p> <p>February 22, 2000 - Public Hearing and approval of Special Use Permit.</p> <p>February 22, 2000 - Approval of request for site plan.</p> <p>May 9, 2000 - Approval of Ordinance No. 1426 authorizing sale of Cert. Of Obligation Series 2000A.</p> <p>May 9, 2000 - Awarded bid for construction to Ratcliff Construction.</p> <p>November 14, 2000 - Authorized execution of contract for Project Management Services</p> <p>January 9, 2001 - Granted City Manager approval to authorize change orders not to exceed \$25,000.</p> <p>January 23, 2001 - Ratified contract for inspection services to increase limit to \$65,000</p> <p>January 23, 2001 - Approved Change Order #1 to credit contract \$152,391.</p> <p>January 23, 2001 - Approved Change Order #3 for payment of \$48,372.79 on new piers & removal.</p> <p>March 27, 2001 - Approved Change Order #4 to credit contract \$42,871.41.</p> <p>May 22, 2001 - Awarded bid #044-01 for furniture in the amount of \$332,400.70.</p> <p>June 12, 2001 - Authorize City Manager to execute contract with DataTex not to exceed \$74,257.86.</p> <p>August 28, 2001 - Awarded contract to DFW Communication in the amount of \$33,009 for relocating and installing police and public works radio system.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
This 53,000 square foot facility will accommodate police, jail and courts.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
JUSTIFICATION:			
Current facility space is grossly inadequate for these areas.			

PROJECT TITLE: POLICE & COURTS FACILITY

PROJECT #: PD9901

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Bond Issuance Cost	\$ 76,000
Personnel:	Full Time 128,000	Construction	9,071,257
	Part Time	Contingency	128,043
		Demolition	606,709
		Architectural/ Surveying/ Geotech	826,439
		Other Professional Services	36,310
Utilities	106,000	Equipment	67,912
		Furnishings	350,000
		Land Purchase	43,592
		Planning Services	70,428
Subtotal:	\$234,000	Owner Equipment	441,344
		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$11,718,034
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		FUNDING SOURCE:	
HVAC Maintenance	18,084	Transfers from:	
Maintenance	24,850	General Fund	\$394,890
Janitorial Services & Supplies	37,500	W/S Operating Fund	\$175,000
Elect. Supplies	8,000	CCPD Operating Fund	2,160,000
Pest Control	1,500	DEA Funds	450,000
Subtotal:	\$89,934	Bond Proceeds	8,600,000
		Interest Income	576,947
<u>Other</u>		Less Inter-project Transfer to:	
Average Annual Debt Service	\$750,815	Building D FM0101	(638,803)
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$1,074,749	Total Funding	\$11,718,034

CURRENT STATUS

PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Bond Issuance Cost	76,000	76,000	0	100%
Construction	9,071,257	9,071,257	0	100%
Contingency plus interest earnings	128,043	61,264	66,779	48%
Demolition	606,709	606,709	0	100%
Architectural Services	745,369	745,369	0	100%
Surveying Services	6,070	6,071	(1)	100%
Geo-Technical Services	75,000	72,511	2,489	97%
Other Professional Services	36,310	36,310	0	100%
Equipment	67,912	67,912	0	100%
Furnishings	350,000	348,347	1,653	100%
Land Purchase	43,592	43,591	1	100%
Off-Site Utilities	0	0	0	0%
Owner Equipment	441,344	403,791	37,553	91%
Planning Services	70,428	70,428	0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$11,718,034	\$11,609,560	\$108,474	99%

* - This project transferred \$638,803 to FM0101.

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared:	March 23,2004
Submitted By:	RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:	

Project Title:	MISCELLANEOUS PARK IMPROVEMENTS		
Project Type:	FIXTURES	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	PR0720	Priority:	A

COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:
 The adopted Master Plan recommends funding for system-wide park facilities and amenities upgrades.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:
 The project provides funding for the upgrade and modernization of city parks to include replacement of aged structures such as pavilions, picnic tables, gazebos, signs, safety components, and other park amenities including the addition of a gazebo on Main Street. Park infrastructure and structure painting are included in the scope of the project. Additionally, the project encompasses the installation of trail lighting along the Trails of Euless similar to the lighting installed along the trail through Midway Park. Trailwood Park, Bob Eden Trail, The Preserve at McCormick Park, The Villages of Bear Creek Park and Heritage Park would also benefit from trail lighting.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:
 Pursuant to the recommendations in the Parks Master Plan, park accessibility should be in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. The existing equipment in many park areas is becoming aged and will require refurbishment or replacement in the near term. Additionally, park infrastructure should be maintained at a level that meets citizen expectations. The popularity of the trails have necessitated the installation of lighting to extend the hours of usage and to provide increased visibility in remote areas of the trail system.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Fixtures, landscaping, lighting, & other park and infrastructure improvements		
Personnel:	Full Time	\$0		
	Part Time	\$0		
Total Salary		\$0		
Purchase of Services			(Minimum balance \$100,000)	
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
		\$0		
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
			EDC Operating Fund	\$225,000
		\$0	Additional Funding:	
Subtotal:		\$0	EDC Operating Fund	\$75,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$300,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Park Furnishings	\$166,792	\$140,823	25,969	84%
Landscaping	\$24,870	\$24,870	0	100%
Contingency	\$58,338	\$33,338	25,000	57%
Park Lighting	\$50,000	\$0	50,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$300,000	\$199,031	\$100,969	66%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared:	October 01,2007
Submitted By:	RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:	
Project Title:	PARK IRRIGATION		
Project Type:	LANDSCAPING	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	PR0804	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
This project provides annual funding to continue efforts to meet irrigation needs throughout the City's park system.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Projects will be identified and completed on an as needed basis.			
JUSTIFICATION:			
This project allows for maintenance and expansion of the irrigation systems throughout the parks system to enhance the overall condition of the landscape and green space.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		(Annual Transfer \$25,000)		
Personnel:	Full Time	Irrigation		\$125,000
	Part Time			\$0
Total Salary				\$0
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
				\$0
Subtotal:		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$125,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
			Transfers from EDC Operating	\$100,000
		\$0	Additional Funding Needed:	
Subtotal:		\$0	2012 Transfer from EDC Op.	\$25,000
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Funding	\$125,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Irrigation	\$125,000	\$38,694	86,306	31%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$125,000	\$38,694	\$86,306	31%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
WASTEWATER PROJECTS												
LR: Blanco/Aransas/Crane	A	\$ 327,000	XX									
LR: Collin Drive (37 th CDBG)	A	\$ 405,000	\$ 105,000				\$ 300,000					
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase I	A	\$ 454,000	\$ 151,000				\$ 201,000				\$ 102,000	
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 1,186,000										
LR: Ross Avenue ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 215,000	XX									
LR: Slaughter Lane/E Huitt Lane ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 475,000	XX									
LR: W Huitt ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 180,000	XX									
LR: Oakwood Terrace Phase I ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 345,000	XX									
LR: Oakwood Terrace Phase II ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 635,000	XX									
LR: Denton Drive ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 539,000	XX									
LR: Milam Drive ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 253,000	XX									
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase II ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 600,000									XX	
LR: Aransas Drive ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 352,000	XX									
LR: Kynette Drive/Wilshire Drive ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 663,000	XX									
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 4,257,000										
LR: Boyd Branch	C	TBD										XX
LR: Cedar Hills Estates/Hollywood Blvd.	C	TBD										XX
LR: Cedar Hills Estates/Sunset Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Collin Drive/Harris Drive/Irion Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Crane Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Donley/Shelmar Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Eastcliff/Windlea/Signet	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Dr/Donley Dr/Crane Dr	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Drive/Fayette Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Evans/Canyon Ridge/N Kynette	C	TBD										XX
LR: Glenn Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Huntington/Koen/Atkerson	C	TBD										XX
LR: Janann/Brownstone/Shelmar Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Lakewood/Dogwood/Bocowood	C	TBD										XX
LR: Mary/Marlene/Commerce/ Wilshire/Greenbriar	C	TBD										XX
LR: N Midway Park	C	TBD										XX
LR: Northcliff/Toplea/Winlea/Signet/ Kynette/Westcliff	C	TBD										XX
LR: NW Midway/Rusk/Parker/Rockwall	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sagebrush-Toplea/Wilshire	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sierra Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: W Donley/Private Drive/Mimosa	C	TBD										XX
LR: W Midway/Victoria/Delta/ Lamar/Rockwall	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
WASTEWATER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 5,443,000										

LR = Line Replacement

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
WATER PROJECTS												
Reclaimed Water Line Extension	A	\$ 4,607,000		\$ 100,000	\$4,507,000							
Standpipe Storage Tank & Bldg Demolition	A	\$ 84,640	XX									
Water & Wastewater Impact Fee Update	A	\$ 30,000						XX				
Sub-Total Water Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 4,721,640										
Water System Security Camera Installation ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 75,000	XX									
LR: S Pipeline Road West ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 300,000	XX									
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase II ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 1,200,000								XX		
LR: Blessing Creek/Stony Creek/Rock Creek ⁽¹⁷⁾	B	\$ 315,000	XX									
SH360 Water Crossing ⁽¹⁷⁾	B	\$ 735,500	XX									
Sub-Total Water Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 2,625,500										
LR: Collin-Dallas Dr to Harwood Rd	C	TBD										XX
LR: Collin-Denton Dr to Dallas Dr	C	TBD										XX
LR: Denton Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dickey Drive North	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dickey Drive South	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dunaway Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: E Huitt Lane	C	TBD										XX
LR: Eastcliff Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Fuller Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Hollow Oak Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Kynette Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Live Oak Court/Live Oak Drive/Marlene Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midcreek/Rock Creek/Stony Creek	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midway Drive East	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midway Drive West	C	TBD										XX
LR: Needles Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Paula Lane	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street (North)	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street (South)	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Pipeline Road East	C	TBD										XX
LR: Shady Creek Drive/Cliffwood Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Springwood Court	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sunset Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Westwood Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Wildwood Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Woodvine (East)	C	TBD										XX
LR: Woodvine (West)	C	TBD										XX
Water System Security Land Acquisition	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Water Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
WATER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 7,347,140										

LR = Line Replacement

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
OTHER PROJECTS												
ADA Facility Improvements	A	\$ 50,000									XX	
Euleless FLC Indoor Aquatics Design	A	\$ 317,500									XX	
Euleless FLC Outdoor Aquatics Design	A	\$ 469,000									XX	
TSGC and Conference Centre Misc Improvements	A	\$ 150,000										XX
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase IV	A	\$ 799,470		\$ 599,470		\$ 200,000						
Sub-Total Other Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 1,785,970										
Euleless FLC Indoor Aquatics Construction ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 4,362,600									XX	
Glade Parks Trail Connection ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 359,625								\$ 359,625		
Blessing Branch Park Improvements ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 275,040										XX
Euleless FLC Outdoor Aquatics Construction ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 5,200,000			XX	\$ 500,000						
Development/Engineering Building ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 1,822,500									XX	
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase V ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 4,152,000			XX							
TSGC Greens Replacement ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 800,000										XX
Sub-Total Other Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 16,971,765										
Animal Shelter	C	TBD										XX
Kiddie Carr Park Improvements	C	TBD										XX
South Euleless Water Feature	C	TBD										XX
Trail Connection - S Euleless	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Phase I	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Phase II	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Villages Bear Creek	C	TBD										XX
Trailwood Park Improvements	C	TBD										XX
Wilshire Park Water Feature	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Other Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
OTHER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 18,757,735										

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
DRAINAGE PROJECTS												
Boyd Branch Improvements	A	\$ 10,000,000			\$ 4,000,000						\$ 6,000,000	
Miscellaneous Creek Maintenance	A	\$ 50,000		XX								
Sub-Total Drainage Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 10,050,000										
None Currently		\$ -										
Sub-Total Drainage Priority B-Unfunded		\$ -										
Bell Hi Addition	C	TBD										XX
Blessing Branch-Main Street to SH 360	C	TBD										XX
Hollow Oak Channel Erosion	C	TBD										XX
Kynette Drive Culvert Modifications	C	TBD										XX
Little Bear Creek-Drainage Improvements	C	TBD										XX
Little Bear Creek-Land Acquisition	C	TBD										XX
Marlene Drive Culvert Replacement	C	TBD										XX
Simmons Culvert Improvements	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Drainage Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
DRAINAGE PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 10,050,000										

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: July 17,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: BOYD BRANCH IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: DRAINAGE	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: Drainage improvements are included in the Boyd Branch Watershed Study.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project includes the portion of Boyd Branch from S Pipeline Road to SH183 and may include structural and non-structural activities to reduce or minimize the effects of large stormwater events. A large portion of this project occurs on a section of Boyd Branch that lies in a platted private drainage easement which also shows the maintenance responsibility to rest on the property owner(s). Since the City of Euless has no easement rights along these sections of Boyd Branch, the city is of the opinion that improving the capacity of Boyd Branch to handle large stormwater events is the responsibility of the property owner(s). The City of Euless may have some utility relocation expenses related to any improvements made to Boyd Branch.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2012	
JUSTIFICATION: Large stormwater events result in runoff exceeding the capacity of Boyd Branch. This project is intended to reduce or minimize property losses associated with stormwater runoff exceeding the capacity of Boyd Branch.	

PROJECT TITLE: BOYD BRANCH IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Property Owner(s) Contribution	
Personnel:	Full Time		to Construction \$6,000,000
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	City of Euless Construction (Max.) \$4,000,000
Purchase of Services			(See Comments)
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$10,000,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	XX		
Escrow Funds	_____		
Other	XX		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
It is estimated that the City of Euless related construction items will be limited to \$4,000,000 or less depending on the scope of work defined.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: March 22,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: MISCELLANEOUS CREEK MAINTENANCE	
Project Type: DRAINAGE	Sub-Type: MAINTENANCE
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The City of Euless completed drainage master plan studies for the major creeks that traverse the City of Euless. They include Little Bear Creek, Hurricane Creek, Boyd Branch and Blessing Branch.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project provides for maintenance in the creeks described above including removal of fallen trees that impede the flow of creek water in the natural creek channels, clearing brush and debris at major bridge crossings, and preventative maintenance. This project does not address items that are deemed cosmetic enhancements.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Creek maintenance will occur between between mid October 2011 and mid March 2012.	
JUSTIFICATION: Natural creek erosion undermines the root systems of trees adjacent to creek banks which results in trees falling into or across creek channels. These fallen trees together with accumulated brush and debris can impede the flow of storm water in the natural creek channels resulting in a rise in the normal water surface elevation. Fallen trees that are conveyed down stream in the natural creek channels may cause damage to the substructure of bridges spanning the creek channels.	

PROJECT TITLE: MISCELLANEOUS CREEK MAINTENANCE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Miscellaneous Creek Maintenance	\$50,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$50,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	XX	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
Proposed funding is Drainage CIP fund balance.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** July 26, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: BELL HI ADDITION

Project Type: DRAINAGE **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

In 2005, the City commissioned and received a drainage plan from Freese and Nichols, Inc. In this plan, the Bell Hi Addition was identified as an area in need of flood relief.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The proposed project ties into an existing storm drainage system on Needles Street. A substantial portion of the cost of this project is related to street repair which would indicate the need to combine this project with a street reconstruction project.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The construction of this project will prevent the flooding of Paula Lane, David Drive, and Needles Street during the most intense rainfall events. The terrain in this location is very flat, which causes the streets to have a very low capacity to remove storm water.

PROJECT TITLE: BELL HI ADDITION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: July 26, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: BLESSING BRANCH-MAIN STREET TO SH360

Project Type: DRAINAGE

Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The Blessing Branch Drainage Master Plan included a conceptual plan to convey storm water through the creek more efficiently.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project involves the channeling and lining of Blessing Branch in accordance with the Blessing Branch Master Plan.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The City expects to receive significant developer contributions toward this project. However, the City may be required to fund a portion of this project.

PROJECT TITLE: BLESSING BRANCH-MAIN STREET TO SH360

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 03,2008

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: HOLLOW OAK CHANNEL EROSION

Project Type: DRAINAGE **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

In May 2008, the City authorized a drainage study for the creek area that runs at the rear of the lots fronting on Hollow Oak Drive and Linkwood Drive. The completed drainage study was received in July 2008.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The creek area along the rear of the lots on Hollow Oak Drive and Linkwood Drive exists in a natural state. The creek bank along the south has experienced some slope failure. The drainage study recommends installation of "bag wall" slope protection.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The City has received complaints that fences and other improvements on private property will be threatened if additional slope failures take place. Currently no residences are threatened.

PROJECT TITLE: HOLLOW OAK CHANNEL EROSION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Due to the expected impact to the native conditions, this project would require broad support from all impacted neighbors. Alternatives, such as possible assistance with removal or relocation of improvements on affected properties, should also be considered.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** July 21, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: KYNETTE DRIVE CULVERT MODIFICATIONS

Project Type: DRAINAGE **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Wilshire Village Addition was constructed prior to the adoption of the City's Uniform Development Code ("UDC"). The requirements prior to the UDC were lower than what the City now requires. The current construction configuration of Wilshire Village causes more water to remain above ground than is acceptable under current standards. The drainage system in the Wilshire Village Addition needs to be upgraded to meet the current requirements.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project involves the installation of a small drainage system on Kynette Drive up to Sierra Drive. It is Project No. 16 in the 1990 Knowlton, English, Flowers Drainage Utility System Study of Selected Improvement Projects.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Surface water flow within Kynette Drive exceeds the City's current development standards. A large amount of storm water drains to an existing culvert on Kynette Drive between East Cliff and West Cliff Drives. The existing drainage facilities collecting this storm water are inadequate according to current standards.

PROJECT TITLE: KYNETTE DRIVE CULVERT MODIFICATIONS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: July 21, 1999
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LITTLE BEAR CREEK DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: DRAINAGE	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The improvements proposed for Bob Eden Park are identified in the Little Bear Creek Watershed Master Plan. The Little Bear Creek Park portion of this project was identified in the 1990 Knowlton, English and Flowers Drainage Utility System Study of Selected Improvement Projects.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Both parts of this drainage project involve erosion control and channelization improvements to Little Bear Creek. The Bear Creek Park part is a portion of Project No. 11 in the above-referenced study. This project will be re-evaluated to determine if the scope and proposed improvements should be modified. This part of the project will be redefined and re-estimated.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Continued erosion will eventually undermine the creek in both parks and cause damage to existing City facilities.	

PROJECT TITLE: LITTLE BEAR CREEK DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** July 21, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LITTLE BEAR CREEK LAND ACQUISITION

Project Type: DRAINAGE **Sub-Type:** ACQUISITION

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

In 2007, the City received an erosion study for Little Bear Creek from Halff Associates.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Acquire property located adjacent to Little Bear Creek at 2101 N. Main.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Erosion of property is a possibility in the future. Acquisition is anticipated to be a voluntary buy-out.

PROJECT TITLE: LITTLE BEAR CREEK LAND ACQUISITION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 10,2008

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: MARLENE DRIVE CULVERT REPLACEMENT

Project Type: DRAINAGE **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Marlene Drive is noted as a collector street on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The scope of the project includes construction of a new culvert at Cyclone Branch to meet current load and drainage capacity standards. A portion of the concrete channel will also need to be reconstructed both upstream and downstream to ensure a smooth transition.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing culvert is load limited. The new culvert will be designed to convey sufficient drainage to comply with current standards.

PROJECT TITLE: MARLENE DRIVE CULVERT REPLACEMENT

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction-To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: SIMMONS CULVERT IMPROVEMENTS	Date Prepared: April 15,2005
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: SIMMONS CULVERT IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: DRAINAGE	Sub-Type: IMROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: In 2005, the City commissioned and received a drainage plan from Freese and Nichols, Inc.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: An additional culvert will extend from the apartment complex on the east side of Simmons Drive and will outfall into the creek area on the north side of Carr Park.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: In intense storms the capacity of the existing culvert is exceeded. Additional culverts will be required to convey the design storm flows. The construction of this project will enable the safe use of Simmons Drive in intense storm events.	

PROJECT TITLE: SIMMONS CULVERT IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Cost -To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
STREET PROJECTS												
FY2012 County Overlay-Aransas/Trojan/Slaughter	A	\$ 300,000		XX								
ADA Infrastructure Improvements	A	\$ 250,000							XX			
Glade Parks Improvements	A	\$ 4,800,604			XX							
Miscellaneous Street Repair (Minimum \$150,000)	A	\$ 150,000		XX								
Sub-Total Street Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 5,500,604										
FY2013 County Overlay-Trailwood/Summit Ridge/Westpark ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 300,000							XX			
FY2013 38 th CDBG-ADA Infrastructure Improvements ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 255,000				XX						
FY2014 County Overlay-Raider/Monterrey/Sotogrande/El Camino Real ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 300,000							XX			
FY2014 39 th CDBG-ADA Infrastructure Improvements ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 255,000				XX						
FY2015 County Overlay-Baze Road/Kynette Drive/Signet Drive ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 300,000							XX			
FY2015 40 th CDBG-ADA Infrastructure Improvements ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 255,000				XX						
Traffic Signal-Harwood Rd at Bear Creek Pkwy ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 180,000							XX			
FY2016 County Overlay-Ector Drive/Raider Drive/Texas Star Pkwy ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 300,000							XX			
FY2016 41 st CDBG-ADA Infrastructure Improvements ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 255,000				XX						
Sub-Total Street Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 2,400,000										
Bear Creek Parkway	C	TBD										XX
Cresthaven Drive	C	TBD										XX
Cullum Drive/Alexander Lane	C	TBD										XX
Fuller-Wiser Road-Harwood Road to Mid Cities Blvd	C	TBD										XX
Fuller-Wiser Road-SH183 to Harwood Road	C	TBD										XX
Highland Drive	C	TBD										XX
Ross Avenue	C	TBD										XX
South Pipeline Road	C	TBD										XX
Vine Street-SH183 to SH10	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Street Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
STREET PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 7,900,604										

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: 5/20/2010
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: FY2012 COUNTY OVERLAY - ARANSAS DRIVE/TROJAN TRAIL/SLAUGHTER DRIVE	
Project Type: STREET	Sub-Type: OVERLAY
Project Code:	Priority: A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Aransas Drive and Trojan Trail are collector streets in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:

1. Aransas Drive from Midway Drive to Harwood Road,
2. Trojan Trail from FM157 to Ector Drive, and
3. Slaughter Drive from Dunaway Drive to John Vernon Lane.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2012

Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2012

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadway, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.

PROJECT TITLE: FY2012 COUNTY OVERLAY - ARANSAS DRIVE/TROJAN TRAIL/SLAUGHTER DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$300,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	XX	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
Proposed funding is Street CIP Fund Balance.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 11,2011

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: ADA/TAS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Project Type: STREETS/SIDEWALKS **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The Master Thoroughfare Plan includes and addresses sidewalks, crosswalks, and curb ramps for City streets.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project provides for the continued improvements to City infrastructure as required by Federal and State mandated Americans with Disabilities Act/Texas Accessibility Standards ("ADA/TAS"). City sidewalks, crosswalks, curb ramps, and other areas covered under both ADA and TAS requirements will be part of these improvements.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Many sidewalks, curb ramps, and other similar items are outdated and do not meet current ADA/TAS standards. Updating accessibility on a continuing basis will help keep the City in compliance with government standards and will address the growing needs of citizens with accessibility issues.

PROJECT TITLE: ADA/TAS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Improvements	\$250,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$250,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: May 17,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: GLADE PARKS IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: STREET	Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION
Project Code: PS1102	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The project is included in the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Project and Financing Plan - Glade Parks.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project represents the balance required for the remaining infrastructure improvements at the Glade Parks Development as approved in the Project and Financing Plan. The project scope includes the construction of Rio Grande Boulevard, portions of Heritage Avenue, the Little Bear Creek bridge, SH121 improvements, landscaping, wetland mitigation, Brazos Boulevard and remaining streets, main entrance and medians, underground drainage, associated utility installations, and landscaping, as well as administrative and financing costs.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2013 or earlier depending upon development and occupancy	
JUSTIFICATION: The construction of the Glade Parks infrastructure will spur economic development in the area and complete an access route to existing Euless businesses.	

PROJECT TITLE: GLADE PARKS IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Design & Construction	\$4,800,604
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time		\$0
Total Salary			\$0
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities			\$0
Est Avg Annual Debt Service (fiscal year 2012 through 2032)		\$250,000	
Subtotal:		\$250,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			\$0
Subtotal:			\$0
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$250,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$4,800,604
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	XX	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
<p>Upon approval, the project will be combined with the Rio Grande Boulevard (PS1102) project. Total combined project costs not to exceed \$12,100,604.</p> <p>The project may be funded by transfers from Car Rental CIP to be reimbursed by a future debt sale.</p>			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 17,2011

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: MISCELLANEOUS STREET REPAIRS

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: REPAIR

Project Code:

Priority: A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The Master Thoroughfare Plan identifies the various street types within the City of Euless. These street types include residential streets through regional arterial streets.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project includes the removal and replacement of deteriorated sections of pavement along identified roadways.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Continuing repair of the existing street pavements will maintain safe driving conditions and will extend the overall life of the City streets.

PROJECT TITLE: MISCELLANEOUS STREET REPAIRS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$150,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$150,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	XX	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Proposed funding is Street CIP Fund Balance.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: 5/20/2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: FY2013 COUNTY OVERLAY - TRAILWOOD DR/SUMMIT RIDGE DR/WESTPARK WAY

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: OVERLAY

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Trailwood Drive and Summit Ridge Drive are collector streets in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan. Westpark Way is an undivided arterial street in the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:

1. Trailwood Drive from N. Main Street to Summit Ridge Drive (west end),
2. Summit Ridge Drive from Lakewood Boulevard to Trailwood Drive, and
3. Westpark Way from S. Pipeline to SH10.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2013

Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2013

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadway, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$300,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: 5/20/2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: FY2014 COUNTY OVERLAY-RAIDER/MONTERREY/SOTOGRADE/EL CAMINO REAL

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: OVERLAY

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Raider Drive, Monterrey Boulevard, Sotogrande Boulevard, and El Camino Real are collector streets in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:

1. Raider Drive from SH10 to W. Pipeline Road,
2. Monterrey Boulevard from Sotogrande Boulevard to W. Pipeline Road,
3. Sotogrande Boulevard from El Camino Real to Monterrey Boulevard, and
4. El Camino Real from W. Pipeline Road to south city limits.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2014

Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2014

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadway, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$300,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: 5/20/2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: FY2015 COUNTY OVERLAY-BAZE ROAD/KYNETTE DRIVE/SIGNET DRIVE

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: OVERLAY

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Baze Road, Kynette Drive, and Signet Drive are collector streets in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:

1. Baze Road from Mid Cities Boulevard to Priest Lane,
2. Kynette Drive from Evans Drive to Wilshire Drive, and
3. Signet Drive from Eastcliff Drive to Yorkshire Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2015

Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2015

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadways, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.

PROJECT TITLE: FY2015 COUNTY OVERLAY-BAZE ROAD/KYNETTE DRIVE/SIGNET DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$300,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** May 17,2011

Submitted By: CHRIS BARKER **Date Completed:**

Project Title: FY2015 40TH CDBG-ADA/TAS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Project Type: SIDEWALK RAMPS **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project provides for continued improvements to accessibility ramps by removing architectural barriers to accessibility as required by Federal and State mandated Americans with Disabilities Act/Texas Accessibility Standards ("ADA/TAS"). The project scope includes identification of architectural barriers to accessibility that meet CDBG eligibility guidelines and the subsequent replacement thereof.

(40th year CDBG project)

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2015

JUSTIFICATION:

Removing architectural barriers to accessibility is an eligible CDBG activity and will assist in the City's efforts to maintain compliance with applicable Federal and State ADA/TAS codes.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: TRAFFIC SIGNAL-HARWOOD ROAD @ BEAR CREEK PARKWAY

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: SIGNALIZATION

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Traffic signals are located at the intersections of arterial and collector thoroughfares identified in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan adopted in 1999.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the installation of traffic signal poles, mast arms, signal heads, pedestrian indicators, underground conduit, vehicle detection, and signal controller for the intersection of Harwood Road and Bear Creek Parkway.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2016

JUSTIFICATION:

Traffic volumes at this intersection will be monitored and signal warrant studies will be performed to justify signal installation. This intersection will ultimately require a traffic signal.

PROJECT TITLE: TRAFFIC SIGNAL-HARWOOD ROAD @ BEAR CREEK PARKWAY

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering	\$30,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Traffic Signals	\$150,000
	Part Time		
			\$0
Total Salary			\$0
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities			\$0
Subtotal:			\$0
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
			\$0
Subtotal:			\$0
Total Estimated Annual Cost		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$180,000
	\$0		
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** 5/20/2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: FY2016 COUNTY OVERLAY-ECTOR DR/RAIDER DR/TEXAS STAR PKWY

Project Type: STREET **Sub-Type:** OVERLAY

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping on:

1. Ector Drive from SH10 to SH183,
2. Raider Drive from SH10 to W Pipeline, and
3. Texas Star Parkway from SH10 to S Pipeline.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Anticipate Construction Beginning: May 2016

Anticipate Construction Complete: July 2016

JUSTIFICATION:

The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, will extend the life of the roadways, and will enhance the appearance of the streets.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$300,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$300,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** May 17,2011

Submitted By: CHRIS BARKER **Date Completed:**

Project Title: FY2016 41ST CDBG-ADA/TAS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Project Type: SIDEWALK RAMPS **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project provides for continued improvements to accessibility ramps by removing architectural barriers to accessibility as required by Federal and State mandated Americans with Disabilities Act/Texas Accessibility Standards ("ADA/TAS"). The project scope includes identification of architectural barriers to accessibility that meet CDBG eligibility guidelines and the subsequent replacement thereof.

(41st year CDBG project)

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2016

JUSTIFICATION:

Removing architectural barriers to accessibility is an eligible CDBG activity and will assist in the City's efforts to maintain compliance with applicable Federal and State ADA/TAS codes.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 03,2008

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: BEAR CREEK PARKWAY

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Bear Creek Parkway is identified as a local collector thoroughfare in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the complete reconstruction of Bear Creek Parkway from Harwood Road to Ash Lane to meet current City standards.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Bear Creek Parkway is an aging roadway nearing the end of its service life. Portions of the roadway are beginning to deteriorate and require additional maintenance. As the pavement deteriorates and fails, maintenance costs increase.

PROJECT TITLE: BEAR CREEK PARKWAY

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering/Design- To Be Determined Construction- To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 13,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: CRESTHAVEN DRIVE RECONSTRUCTION

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Cresthaven Drive is not identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project includes the reconstruction of Cresthaven Drive from a two-lane asphalt roadway to a 31' wide curb and guttered concrete street from SH10 to S Pipeline Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

To upgrade Cresthaven Drive to a standard City concrete curb and gutter street.

PROJECT TITLE: CRESTHAVEN DRIVE RECONSTRUCTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering-To Be Determined Construction- To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** July 23, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: CULLUM DRIVE & ALEXANDER LANE RECONSTRUCTION

Project Type: STREET **Sub-Type:**

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

These two minor streets serve as collector type streets by conveying traffic to major arterials.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Cullum Drive will be reconstructed from SH10 to Huitt Lane and Alexander Lane will be reconstructed from Main Street to Cullum Drive. Both streets will be reconstructed from two-lane county type roads to standard 31' wide residential streets with underground drainage.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Reconstruction of the streets will decrease the annual maintenance and provide a standard residential street in compliance with current City standards.

PROJECT TITLE: CULLUM DRIVE & ALEXANDER LANE RECONSTRUCTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		To be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Other	_____ XX		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____ XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Escrow Funds will be used to finance a portion of this project.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: ROBERT BARKER **Date Completed:**

Project Title: FULLER-WISER ROAD-HARWOOD ROAD TO MID CITIES BLVD

Project Type: STREET **Sub-Type:** CONSTRUCTION

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Fuller-Wiser Road is identified as a minor arterial in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the complete reconstruction of Fuller-Wiser Road to current City standards from Harwood Road to Mid Cities Boulevard.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Fuller-Wiser Road is an aging roadway nearing the end of its service life. Portions of the roadway are beginning to deteriorate and require additional maintenance. As the pavement deteriorates and fails, maintenance costs increase.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: ROBERT BARKER **Date Completed:**

Project Title: FULLER-WISER ROAD-SH183 TO HARWOOD ROAD

Project Type: STREET **Sub-Type:** CONSTRUCTION

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Fuller-Wiser Road is identified as a minor arterial in the City of Euless Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the complete reconstruction of Fuller-Wiser Road to current standards from SH183 to Harwood Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Fuller-Wiser Road is an aging roadway nearing the end of its service life. Portions of the roadway are beginning to deteriorate and require additional maintenance. As the pavement deteriorates and fails, maintenance costs increase.

PROJECT TITLE: FULLER-WISER ROAD-SH183 TO HARWOOD ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 13,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: HIGHLAND DRIVE RECONSTRUCTION

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Highland Drive is not identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project includes the reconstruction of Highland Drive from SH10 to S Pipeline Road from a two-lane asphalt roadway to a 31' wide curb and guttered concrete street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

To upgrade Highland Drive to a standard City concrete curb and gutter street.

PROJECT TITLE: HIGHLAND DRIVE RECONSTRUCTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering- To Be Determined Construction- To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 31,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: ROSS AVENUE EXTENSION

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This extension of Ross Avenue from the recently completed section adjacent to the fire station will complete the upgrading of this street.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The construction of the remainder of Ross Avenue from the fire station to the west limit will be in accordance with City standards which includes concrete pavement.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

This construction, in accordance with City standards, will allow the road a long service life and lower the annual maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: ROSS AVENUE EXTENSION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering- To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		Right-of-Way- To Be Determined
	Part Time	\$0	Construction- To Be Determined
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 13,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: S PIPELINE ROAD

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type: CONSTRUCTION

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

South Pipeline Road is not identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of reconstruction of South Pipeline Road from a two-lane asphalt roadway to a 31' wide, curb and guttered concrete street from east of Royal Parkway to east of Highland Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

To upgrade South Pipeline Road to a standard City concrete curb and gutter street.

PROJECT TITLE: S PIPELINE ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering- To Be Determined Construction- To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: July 23, 1999

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: VINE STREET-SH183 TO SH10

Project Type: STREET

Sub-Type:

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Vine Street is not identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the reconstruction of Vine Street from SH183 to SH10.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The City has received street escrow funds from several developments along Vine Street. When development is complete, it would be appropriate for the City to reconstruct the existing roadway.

PROJECT TITLE: VINE STREET-SH183 TO SH10

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		To be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Other	_____ XX		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Escrow Funds will be used to finance a portion of this project.			



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
WASTEWATER PROJECTS												
LR: Blanco/Aransas/Crane	A	\$ 327,000	XX									
LR: Collin Drive (37 th CDBG)	A	\$ 405,000	\$ 105,000			\$ 300,000						
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase I	A	\$ 454,000	\$ 151,000			\$ 201,000					\$ 102,000	
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 1,186,000										
LR: Ross Avenue ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 215,000	XX									
LR: Slaughter Lane/E Huitt Lane ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 475,000	XX									
LR: W Huitt ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 180,000	XX									
LR: Oakwood Terrace Phase I ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 345,000	XX									
LR: Oakwood Terrace Phase II ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 635,000	XX									
LR: Denton Drive ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 539,000	XX									
LR: Milam Drive ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 253,000	XX									
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase II ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 600,000								XX		
LR: Aransas Drive ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 352,000	XX									
LR: Kynette Drive/Wilshire Drive ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 663,000	XX									
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 4,257,000										
LR: Boyd Branch	C	TBD										XX
LR: Cedar Hills Estates/Hollywood Blvd.	C	TBD										XX
LR: Cedar Hills Estates/Sunset Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Collin Drive/Harris Drive/Irion Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Crane Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Donley/Shelmar Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Eastcliff/Windlea/Signet	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Dr/Donley Dr/Crane Dr	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Drive/Fayette Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Evans/Canyon Ridge/N Kynette	C	TBD										XX
LR: Glenn Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Huntington/Koen/Atkerson	C	TBD										XX
LR: Janann/Brownstone/Shelmar Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Lakewood/Dogwood/Bocowood	C	TBD										XX
LR: Mary/Marlene/Commerce/ Wilshire/Greenbriar	C	TBD										XX
LR: N Midway Park	C	TBD										XX
LR: Northcliff/Toplea/Winlea/Signet/ Kynette/Westcliff	C	TBD										XX
LR: NW Midway/Rusk/Parker/Rockwall	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sagebrush-Toplea/Wilshire	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sierra Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: W Donley/Private Drive/Mimosa	C	TBD										XX
LR: W Midway/Victoria/Delta/ Lamar/Rockwall	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Wastewater Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
WASTEWATER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 5,443,000										

LR = Line Replacement

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-BLANCO DRIVE/ARANSAS DRIVE/CRANE DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains: 1. Between Blanco Drive and Aransas Drive from south of Harwood Road and 2. Between Blanco Drive and Crane Drive from Harwood Road to Aransas Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Award Design Contract: January 2012 Design Complete: May 2012 Award Construction Contract: June 2012 Anticipate Construction Complete: December 2012	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE (CDBG)	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Along Collin Drive from Falls Drive to Travis Drive,2. Between Falls Drive and Fannin Drive east of Collin Drive,3. Between Fannin Drive and Travis Drive east of Collin Drive,4. Between Travis Drive and Dallas Drive east of Collin Drive, and5. Between Dallas Drive and Tarrant Drive east of Collin Drive. (37th year CDBG project)	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Award Design Contract: January 2012 Design Complete: May 2012 Award Construction Contract: June 2012 Anticipate Construction Complete: December 2012	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE (CDBG)

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering	\$45,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Construction	\$360,000
	Part Time		
Total Salary			
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities			
Subtotal:			
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
Subtotal:			
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$405,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	<u>\$105,000</u>	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	<u>\$300,000</u>	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
Council Action:			
February 8, 2011: Conduct a Public Hearing for the proposed 37th year CDBG project, a wastewater line replacement located within Blocks 3,4,5, and 6 of Midway Park Addition, and approve a recommendation regarding the selected CDBG project.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: March 10, 2010
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH183) PHASE I WASTEWATER RELOCATION	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: RELOCATION
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The Texas Department of Transportation ("TxDOT") has entered into a developer agreement with North Tarrant Express Mobility Partners ("NTEMP") for the expansion of SH183. A portion of the Phase I construction will affect the City of Euless utilities along SH183 between Westpark Way and FM157.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The City of Euless has approximately 2,400 linear feet of wastewater main and several manholes located within the SH183 right-of-way. These facilities must be relocated to accommodate the SH183 expansion. It is anticipated that the city will enter into a relocation agreement with NTEMP to authorize them to design and relocate wastewater lines. The city will be responsible for 50% of the cost of the line relocation.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: City funding available: October 2011 FY2012	
JUSTIFICATION: City of Euless wastewater facilities are located within TxDOT right-of-way. As such, the city must provide for utility relocation to accommodate the roadway expansion.	

PROJECT TITLE: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH183) PHASE I WASTEWATER RELOCATION

<p>NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:</p> <p><u>Direct Operating Cost</u></p> <p>Personnel: Full Time \$0 Part Time</p> <p>Total Salary \$0</p> <p>Purchase of Services</p> <p>Materials & Supplies</p> <p>Utilities \$0</p> <p>Subtotal: \$0</p> <p><u>Maintenance Costs</u></p> <p>Subtotal:</p> <p>Total Estimated Annual Cost \$0</p>		<p>TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:</p> <p>Engineering/construction \$454,000</p> <p>Total Estimated Capital Cost \$454,000</p>
<p>PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:</p> <p>Operating Fund <u>\$151,000</u></p> <p>Fund Balance _____</p> <p>Special Project Fund _____</p> <p>Certificate of Obligation _____</p> <p>County, State, Federal Funding <u>\$201,000</u></p> <p>General Obligation Bonds _____</p> <p>Revenue Bonds _____</p> <p>Donations _____</p> <p>Supplemental Sales Tax _____</p> <p>Car Rental Tax Fund _____</p> <p>Other-plan review/inspection fees <u>\$102,000</u></p>		<p>CURRENT STATUS:</p> <p>Conceptual Design % 0%</p> <p>Preliminary Design % 0%</p> <p>Final Plans % 0%</p> <p>Specifications % 0%</p> <p>Construction % 0%</p>
<p>ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:</p> <p>Bluebonnet estimates \$201,000 for easement acquisition.</p> <p>Operating amount is from Water and Wastewater Fund.</p>		

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 30,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-ROSS AVENUE

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater mains located on Ross Avenue and outfall to West Alexander Lane.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2013

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2004
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-SLAUGHTER LANE/E HUITT LANE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The project is part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Between John Vernon Lane and Slaughter Lane east of Dunaway Drive,2. East of Dunaway Drive from Slaughter Lane to E Huitt Lane, and3. Along E Huitt Lane from S Main Street to Dunaway Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2013	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 13,2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT- W HUITT

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains between Linda Lane and W Huitt Lane.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2013

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 13,2006

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-OAKWOOD TERRACE ADDITION PHASE I

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Hollywood Boulevard/Reaves Court from Vine Street to the end of Reaves Court and
2. From Hollywood Boulevard to Reaves Court along 306 Hollywood Boulevard.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2014

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 13,2006

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-OAKWOOD TERRACE ADDITION PHASE II

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Along 608 and 610 Martha Street,
2. Between Martha Street/Cannon Drive from Reaves Court to W Huitt Lane,
3. Between Jefflyn Court/W Huitt Lane from Martha Street to S Main Street, and
4. Between Henslee Drive/Cannon Drive from Reaves Court to Jefflyn Court.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2014

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DENTON DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of wastewater mains located on Denton Drive between Collin Drive and Harwood Road to include Bell Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2015

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the city are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 05,2007
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-MILAM DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater mains located along Milam Drive from Blanco Drive to south of Bell Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2015	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: March 10, 2010
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH 183) PHASE II WASTEWATER RELOCATION	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: RELOCATION
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The Texas Department of Transportation ("TxDOT") has entered into a developer agreement with North Tarrant Express Mobility Partners ("NTEMP") for the expansion of SH183. The Phase II construction will affect the City of Euless utilities along and crossing SH183 between FM157 and the east city limits.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The City of Euless has wastewater mains and associated items located within the SH183 right-of-way. These facilities must be relocated to accommodate the SH183 expansion. It is anticipated that the City of Euless will enter into a relocation agreement with NTEMP to authorize them to design and relocate wastewater lines. The city will be responsible for the cost of the relocation of the utilities.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Est. FY2015	
JUSTIFICATION: City of Euless wastewater facilities are located within TxDOT right-of-way. As such, the city must provide for utility relocation to accommodate the roadway expansion.	

PROJECT TITLE: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH 183) PHASE II WASTEWATER RELOCATION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		City Funding	\$600,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$600,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	XX	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
<p>This project may qualify for a State Infrastructure Bank ("SIB") loan. Staff is currently researching requirements and repayment terms of SIB loans. SIB loans allow borrowers to access capital funds at or lower-than-market interest rates. If the SIB loan option is not feasible, a bond sale will be considered as an alternate source of funding.</p>			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-ARANSAS DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater mains east of Aransas Drive between Harwood Road and Douglas Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2016

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: February 16,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT - KYNETTE DRIVE/WILSHIRE DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Kynette Drive from Eastcliff Drive to Wilshire Drive and
2. Wilshire Drive from Kynette Drive extending 1000' north.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 10,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-BOYD BRANCH

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of replacing the existing 12" clay tile wastewater line west of S Mills Drive extending north of S Pipeline Road to Carr Park.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-BOYD BRANCH

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-CEDAR HILLS ESTATES/HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consist of the design and construction of wastewater mains in the Cedar Hill Addition along Hollywood Boulevard from Vine Street to east of Cannon Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Wastewater mains in the Cedar Hill Estates Addition area have deteriorated as they have aged and they need to be replaced.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-CEDAR HILLS ESTATES/HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-CEDAR HILLS ESTATES/SUNSET DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains in the Cedar Hills Estates Addition:

1. Sunset Drive from Vine Street to S Main Street,
2. Henslee Drive from Sunset Drive to Hollywood Boulevard, and
3. Hollywood Boulevard from Henslee Drive to S Main Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Wastewater mains in the Cedar Hills Estates Addition area have deteriorated as they have aged and need to be replaced.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-CEDAR HILLS ESTATES/SUNSET DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE/HARRIS DRIVE/IRION DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the following wastewater main replacements:

1. West of Collin Drive between Denton Drive and Harwood Road,
2. West of Harris Drive from Dallas Drive to Harwood Road,
3. Dallas Drive from west of Collin Drive to west of Harris Drive,
4. South of Dallas Drive from west of Collin Drive to Dallas Drive, and
5. West of Irion Drive from Dallas Drive to Harwood Road

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE/HARRIS DRIVE/IRION DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 01,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT - CRANE DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of wastewater mains between Crane Drive and Donley Drive north of Harwood Road to the upper end of the main north of Glenn Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT - CRANE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DONLEY DRIVE/SHELMAR DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of the wastewater lines on:

1. Donley Drive from Shelmar Drive to W Ash Lane,
2. Donley Drive from Harwood Road to Shelmar Drive, and
3. Shelmar Drive from Green Hill Street to the end of Shelmar Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the city are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-DONLEY DRIVE/SHELMAR DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-EASTCLIFF DRIVE/WINDLEA DRIVE/SIGNET DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAIN

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project includes the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Eastcliff Drive from Tyler Avenue to Signet Drive,
2. Windlea Drive from Eastcliff Drive to Wilshire Drive, and
3. Between Windlea Drive/Signet Drive from Eastcliff Drive to Wilshire Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-EASTCLIFF DRIVE/WINDLEA DRIVE/SIGNET DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE/DONLEY DRIVE/CRANE DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Ector Drive and Donley Drive from Aransas Drive to Harwood Road and
2. Between Donley Drive and Crane Drive from Aransas Drive to Harwood Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the city are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE/DONLEY DRIVE/CRANE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 15,2005
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE/FAYETTE DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater mains between Fayette Drive and Ector Drive from Harwood Road to the end of the line.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE/FAYETTE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-EVANS DRIVE/CANYON RIDGE DRIVE/N KYNETTE DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Evans Drive/Canyon Ridge Drive from Cyclone Branch to north of Kynette Drive and
2. North of Kynette Drive from Canyon Ridge Drive to Cyclone Branch.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-EVANS DRIVE/CANYON RIDGE DRIVE/N KYNETTE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-GLENN DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater mains located west of Glenn Drive from Aransas Drive to Glenn Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-GLENN DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: February 16,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REP-HUNTINGTON/KOEN/ATKERSON/E HUITT/SLAUGHTER/MARTIN	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. East of Huntington Drive from S Atkerson Lane to E Alexander Lane,
2. Between Koen Lane/S Atkerson Lane from Huntington Drive to FAA Road,
3. Between S Atkerson Lane/N Atkerson Lane from Huntington Drive to FAA Road,
4. Between N Atkerson Lane/E Huitt Lane from Huntington Drive to FAA Road,
5. Between E Huitt Lane/Slaughter Lane from Huntington Drive to FAA Road,
6. Between Slaughter Lane/Martin Lane from Huntington to FAA Road, and
7. Between Martin Lane/E Alexander Lane from Huntington Drive to FAA Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-JANANN STREET/BROWNSTONE DRIVE/SHELMAR DRIVE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Janann Street from Aransas Drive to Donley Drive,
2. Brownstone Drive from Aransas Drive to Donley Drive,
3. Shelmar Drive from Greenhill Street to Aransas Drive, and
4. Aransas Drive from 500' south of Shelmar Drive to Janann Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-JANANN STREET/BROWNSTONE DRIVE/SHELMAR DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-LAKEWOOD BLVD/DOGWOOD CIRCLE/BOCOWOOD CIRCLE

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Lakewood Boulevard from Dogwood Circle north to Private Drive and
2. Dogwood Circle, Cypress Circle, Bocowood Circle, and Aspenway Circle.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-LAKEWOOD BLVD/DOGWOOD CIRCLE/BOCOWOOD CIRCLE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-MARY/MARLENE/COMMERCE/WILSHIRE/GREENBRIAR

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Mary Drive/Marlene Drive from Cyclone Branch to Marlene Drive,
2. Between Commerce Street/Wilshire Drive from Marlene Drive to Sagebrush Trail,
3. South of Greenbriar Drive from Cyclone Branch to Debra Drive,
4. Between Greenbriar Drive/Mary Street from Eastcliff Drive to Debra Drive, and
5. East of Debra Drive and south of Mary Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-MARY/MARLENE/COMMERCE/WILSHIRE/GREENBRIAR

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 13,2006

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-N MIDWAY PARK

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. East of Denton Drive between Bell Drive and Dallas Drive,
2. Between Denton Drive/Irion Drive from Dallas Drive to Harwood Road,
3. Along Denton Drive from Harwood Road to Collin Drive, and
4. Along Milam Drive from Blanco Drive to Midway Park Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, open joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-N MIDWAY PARK

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REP-NORTHCLIFF/TOPLEA/WINDLEA/SIGNET/KYNETTE/WESTCLIFF

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Northcliff Drive/Toplea Drive from Canyon Ridge to Cyclone Branch,
2. Between Toplea Drive/Windlea Drive from Canyon Ridge to Cyclone Branch,
3. Between Windlea Drive/Signet Drive from Canyon Ridge to Cyclone Branch,
4. Signet Drive/Kynette Drive from the church to Cyclone Branch, and
5. Westcliff Drive from Toplea Drive to north of Windlea Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: February 16,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-NW MIDWAY/RUSK/PARKER/ROCKWALL	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. North of West Midway Drive from FM157 to Parker Drive,2. West Midway Drive from Parker Drive to Rusk Drive,3. Rusk Drive from West Midway Drive to Parker Drive,4. Parker Drive from West Midway Drive to Rockwall Drive, and5. Rockwall Drive from west of Parker Drive to 400' west of Lamar Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-NW MIDWAY/RUSK/PARKER/ROCKWALL

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
Subtotal:			
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 13,2006
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the wastewater main along S Main Street from Jean Lane to W Alexander Lane.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** February 16,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REP-SAGEBRUSH/TOPLEA/WILSHIRE/YORKSHIRE/TYLER

Project Type: WASTEWATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. Between Sagebrush Trail/Toplea Drive from Cyclone Branch to east of Wilshire Drive,
2. Between Wilshire Drive/Yorkshire Drive from Signet Drive to south of Toplea Drive,
3. Between Sagebrush Trail/Tyler Avenue from Cyclone Branch to Commerce Street,
4. Eastcliff Drive from /Tyler Avenue to the apartments, and
5. Between Marlene Drive/Tyler Avenue from Eastcliff Drive to Commerce Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REP-SAGEBRUSH/TOPLEA/WILSHIRE/YORKSHIRE/TYLER

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 01,2011
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT - SIERRA DRIVE	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project consists of replacement of the following wastewater mains: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Between Sierra Drive and Eastcliff Drive from Kynette Drive to Signet Drive and2. East of Sierra Drive from Wilshire Park to Signet Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. This project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach to reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT - SIERRA DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: February 16,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-W DONLEY/PRIVATE DRIVE/MIMOSA/MAGNOLIA/REDBUD	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of wastewater mains using a worst first approach.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. West of Donley Drive from West Ash Lane to Private Drive,
2. Private Drive from west of Redbud Drive to Lakewood Boulevard,
3. Mimosa Lane from Bocowood Drive to Private Drive,
4. Magnolia Lane from Bocowood Drive to Private Drive, and
5. Redbud Drive from Bocowood Drive to Private Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: February 16,2009
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REP-W MIDWAY/VICTORIA/DELTA/LAMAR/ROCKWALL	
Project Type: WASTEWATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The wastewater mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan. The project is part of the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the following wastewater mains:

1. West Midway Drive from FM 157 to Victoria Drive,
2. Victoria Drive from West Midway Drive north 700',
3. Delta Drive from West Midway Drive north 1000',
4. Lamar Drive from West Midway Drive north to Fayette Drive, and
5. Rockwall Drive from Lamar Drive west and north 800'.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Many wastewater mains throughout the City are 40+ years old. Most of these lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will reduce maintenance costs and customer problems.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REP-W MIDWAY/VICTORIA/DELTA/LAMAR/ROCKWALL

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
WATER PROJECTS												
Reclaimed Water Line Extension	A	\$ 4,607,000		\$ 100,000	\$4,507,000							
Standpipe Storage Tank & Bldg Demolition	A	\$ 84,640	XX									
Water & Wastewater Impact Fee Update	A	\$ 30,000						XX				
Sub-Total Water Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 4,721,640										
Water System Security Camera Installation ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 75,000	XX									
LR: S Pipeline Road West ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 300,000	XX									
Line Relocation, N Tarrant Express Phase II ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 1,200,000								XX		
LR: Blessing Creek/Stony Creek/Rock Creek ⁽¹⁷⁾	B	\$ 315,000	XX									
SH360 Water Crossing ⁽¹⁷⁾	B	\$ 735,500	XX									
Sub-Total Water Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 2,625,500										
LR: Collin-Dallas Dr to Harwood Rd	C	TBD										XX
LR: Collin-Denton Dr to Dallas Dr	C	TBD										XX
LR: Denton Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dickey Drive North	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dickey Drive South	C	TBD										XX
LR: Dunaway Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: E Huitt Lane	C	TBD										XX
LR: Eastcliff Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Ector Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Fuller Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Hollow Oak Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Kynette Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Live Oak Court/Live Oak Drive/Marlene Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midcreek/Rock Creek/Stony Creek	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midway Drive East	C	TBD										XX
LR: Midway Drive West	C	TBD										XX
LR: Needles Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Paula Lane	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street (North)	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Main Street (South)	C	TBD										XX
LR: S Pipeline Road East	C	TBD										XX
LR: Shady Creek Drive/Cliffwood Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Springwood Court	C	TBD										XX
LR: Sunset Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Westwood Drive	C	TBD										XX
LR: Wildwood Street	C	TBD										XX
LR: Woodvine (East)	C	TBD										XX
LR: Woodvine (West)	C	TBD										XX
Water System Security Land Acquisition	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Water Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
WATER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 7,347,140										

LR = Line Replacement

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 17,2011

Submitted By: CHRIS BARKER

Date Completed:

Project Title: RECLAIMED WATER LINE EXTENSION

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The reclaimed water line extension is a continuation of the City's Reclaimed Water Utility System.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project will extend the City's Reclaimed Water Utility System from a point near the northeast corner of Bear Creek Parkway and Midway Drive, northward to a point near Mid-Cities Boulevard. Extension of this system will provide reclaimed water service to multiple multi-family properties from Harwood Road to Mid-Cities Boulevard as well as the City's Bear Creek Park. Additional system expansion would be possible in the future.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Construction of the project will result in lower non-potable usage water costs for end users, offset future potable water purchases by the City, and will serve to responsibly conserve potable water resources for the City and the region.

PROJECT TITLE: RECLAIMED WATER LINE EXTENSION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Preliminary Design/Due Diligence	\$100,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Engineering/Surveying	\$400,000
	Part Time	Construction	\$4,007,000
Total Salary	\$0	Multi-Family Connections/Education	\$100,000
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities	\$0		
Estimated avg. Annual Debt Service	\$350,000		
Subtotal:	\$350,000		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$350,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$4,607,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund		Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	\$100,000	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund		Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation		Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding		Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds			
Revenue Bonds	\$4,507,000		
Donations			
Supplemental Sales Tax			
Car Rental Tax Fund			
To Be Determined			
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: Proposed funding of \$100,000 is W/WW CIP Fund Balance.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS/FLEET & FACILITY OPERATIONS **Date Prepared:** March 08, 2010

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: STANDPIPE STORAGE TANK & BUILDING DEMOLITION

Project Type: WATER/FACILITIES **Sub-Type:** DEMOLITION

Project Code: **Priority:** A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The project does not affect the City's master plan nor is it dependent on other projects.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project scope includes the demolition of five (5) structures and standpipe located at 1100 Central Drive, Bedford, Texas. This location was once the site of the City's public works facility which relocated to 1517 Westpark Way, Euless. The buildings are a public nuisance and removal is recommended. An asbestos survey has been conducted and a minimal amount of non-friable asbestos material was discovered. This will be remediated as part of the demolition process. Removal of the electric service that supplied power to the well pumps is included in the project scope.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Removal of the two million gallon standpipe and site buildings will improve the appearance of the property and enhance the market value of the land.

PROJECT TITLE: STANDPIPE STORAGE TANK & BUILDING DEMOLITION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Standpipe Demolition	\$30,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Building Demolition Services	\$35,000
	Part Time	Asbestos Remediation	\$3,000
		Remediation Monitoring Services	\$2,000
Total Salary		Oncor Electrical Service Removal	\$11,300
Purchase of Services		Contingency	\$3,000
Materials & Supplies		TDLR Filing Fees	\$340
Utilities	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$84,640
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	<u>XX</u>	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 31,2009

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: WATER AND WASTEWATER IMPACT FEE UPDATE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type:

Project Code:

Priority: A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Water and wastewater impact fee charges were instituted by the City of Euless in 1990 in accordance with applicable state law to generate revenue for funding of capital improvements attributable to new development. Impact fees are related to the items identified by the Capital Improvements Plan and the Water and Wastewater System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will consist of reviewing the City's Land Use Assumptions, the costs of future infrastructure needs, system capacity available for future growth, the cost of Trinity River Authority service, and update the Capital Improvements Plan. Calculations based on state dictated requirements will be made to determine the maximum allowable impact fees. The city council will determine what percentage of the maximum allowable fee to impose.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Legislation passed in 2001 provided an automatic five year extension to the 2002 update. The impact fees were updated in 2007 as required. The next impact fee update will be in 2012 barring any new legislative action.

PROJECT TITLE: WATER AND WASTEWATER IMPACT FEE UPDATE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering	\$30,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$30,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	XX	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: The proposed funding sources are impact fee fund balances.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2004
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: WATER SYSTEM SECURITY CAMERA INSTALLATION	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type:
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This project is a result of the findings included in the 2004 Water System Vulnerability Assessment of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project provides for the installation of security cameras at the water production and storage sites (ground storage tanks and towers) located at West Fuller Drive, Heritage Park, 1400 N Main Street, 2591 N Main Street, and 2700 N Main Street.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2013	
JUSTIFICATION: Increase water system security by addressing vital elements as recommended in the 2004 Water System Vulnerability Assessment as identified by Lockwood, Andrews, and Newman, Inc. and submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).	

PROJECT TITLE: WATER SYSTEM SECURITY CAMERA INSTALLATION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Equipment Installation	\$75,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$75,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	<u>XX</u>	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-S PIPELINE ROAD WEST

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the existing 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC water main along S Pipeline Road west from Simmons Drive to Vine Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2015

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: March 10, 2010
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH183) PHASE II WATER RELOCATION	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: RELOCATION
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The Texas Department of Transportation ("TxDoT") has entered into a developer agreement with North Tarrant Express Mobility Partners ("NTEMP") for the expansion of SH183. The Phase II construction will affect the City of Euless utilities along and crossing SH183 between FM157 and the east city limits.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The City of Euless has water mains and associated items located within the SH183 right-of-way. These facilities must be relocated to accommodate the SH183 expansion. It is anticipated that the City of Euless will enter into a relocation agreement with NTEMP to authorize them to design and relocate water lines and associated infrastructure. The City of Euless will be responsible for the cost of relocating of the utilities.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Est. FY2015	
JUSTIFICATION: City of Euless water facilities are located within TxDoT right-of-way. As such, the city must provide for utility relocation to accommodate the roadway expansion.	

PROJECT TITLE: NORTH TARRANT EXPRESS (SH183) PHASE II WATER RELOCATION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		City Funding	\$1,200,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$1,200,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	\$1,200,000	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
<p>This project may qualify for a State Infrastructure Bank ("SIB") loan. Staff is currently researching requirements and repayment terms of SIB loans. SIB loans allow borrowers to access capital funds at or lower-than-market interest rates. If the SIB loan option is not feasible, a bond sale will be considered as an alternate source of funding.</p>			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-BLESSING CREEK/STONY CREEK/ROCK CREEK

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will replace the 6" AC main with an 8" PVC main for Blessing Creek, Stony Creek, and Rock Creek.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2017

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** July 21,2000

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: SH360 WATER CROSSING

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is related to the DFW International Airport Master Plan for property in Euless.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project scope includes the extension of two (2) 12" diameter water mains through the SH360 right-of-way to provide service to the southwest portion of the DFW Airport property. The water mains will be bored under SH360 at the Midway Drive intersection and between Harwood Road and Ash Lane. The mains will be located within the Texas Department of Transportation ("TxDOT") right-of-way. The mains will be plugged at the east right-of-way of SH360 in anticipation of the likely extension into DFW Airport property to serve future development.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2017

JUSTIFICATION:

Development on the airport property could potentially increase the City's tax revenues. Future development is dependent upon the availability of water service to this area.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE, DALLAS DRIVE TO HARWOOD ROAD

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project will replace a 6" cast iron main with an 8" PVC main along Collin Drive from Dallas Drive to Harwood Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE, DALLAS DRIVE TO HARWOOD ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: May 28,2003
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE, DENTON DRIVE TO DALLAS DRIVE	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project will replace a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC main along Collin Drive from Denton Drive to Dallas Drive.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-COLLIN DRIVE, DENTON DRIVE TO DALLAS DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DENTON DRIVE, TARRANT DRIVE TO HARWOOD ROAD

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Denton Drive from Tarrant Drive to Harwood Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-DENTON DRIVE, TARRANT DRIVE TO HARWOOD ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: May 28,2003
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DICKEY DRIVE NORTH, SH10 TO E HUITT LANE	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project consists of replacing the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Dickey Drive north from SH10 to E Huitt Lane.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-DICKEY DRIVE NORTH, SH10 TO E HUITT LANE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DICKEY DRIVE SOUTH, E HUITT LANE TO HILTON DRIVE

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of a 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Dickey Drive south from E Huitt Lane to Hilton Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-DICKEY DRIVE SOUTH, E HUITT LANE TO HILTON DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-DUNAWAY DRIVE, E ALEXANDER LANE TO E ASCOT DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the existing 6" AC water main with an 8" PVC water main on Dunaway Drive from E Alexander Lane to E Ascot Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-DUNAWAY DRIVE, E ALEXANDER LANE TO E ASCOT DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-E HUITT LANE, S MAIN STREET TO DUNAWAY DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the existing 6" PVC water main with an 8" PVC water main along E Huitt Lane from S Main Street to Dunaway Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-E HUITT LANE, S MAIN STREET TO DUNAWAY DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-EASTCLIFF DRIVE, EASTCLIFF DRIVE TO DEL PRADO APTS.

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the 6" AC main to an 8" PVC main along Eastcliff Drive from Toplea Drive to Del Prado Apartments.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs and increase water flow.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-EASTCLIFF DRIVE, EASTCLIFF DRIVE TO DEL PRADO APTS.

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE, TROJAN TRAIL TO MIDWAY DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main on Ector Drive from Trojan Trail to Midway Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-ECTOR DRIVE, TROJAN TRAIL TO MIDWAY DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-FULLER DRIVE, SALEM DRIVE TO CARTER DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of replacing a 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC water main along Fuller Drive from Salem Drive to Carter Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-FULLER DRIVE, SALEM DRIVE TO CARTER DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-HOLLOW OAK DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the 6" cast iron main with an 8" PVC main along Hollow Oak Drive from Woodridge Circle to Pebble Creek Drive and Woodridge Circle south of Hollow Oak Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-HOLLOW OAK DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-KYNETTE DRIVE, CYCLONE CREEK TO WILSHIRE DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of a 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Kynette Drive from Cyclone Creek to Wilshire Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-KYNETTE DRIVE, CYCLONE CREEK TO WILSHIRE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: May 28,2003
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-LIVE OAK CT/LIVE OAK DRIVE/MARLENE DRIVE	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The water mains included in this project are included in the City's Water Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the replacement of the existing 4" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Live Oak Drive from Cedar Court to the south end of Live Oak Drive. Additionally, the replacement of the existing 8" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC water main from Canyon Ridge to West Cliff Drive is also included in the scope of the project.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water main provides inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-LIVE OAK CT/LIVE OAK DRIVE/MARLENE DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 05,2007

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REP - MIDCREEK DRIVE/ROCK CREEK DRIVE/STONY CREEK DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type:

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project consists of the replacement of a 6" AC main with an 8" PVC main on Midcreek Drive, Rock Creek Drive, and Stony Creek Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REP - MIDCREEK DRIVE/ROCK CREEK DRIVE/STONY CREEK DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-MIDWAY DRIVE EAST, N MAIN ST TO FREESTONE DR

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project replaces the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main on Midway Drive east from N Main Street to Freestone Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-MIDWAY DRIVE EAST, N MAIN ST TO FREESTONE DR

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-MIDWAY DRIVE WEST, FREESTONE DRIVE TO ECTOR DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project replaces the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Midway Drive west from Freestone Drive to Ector Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-MIDWAY DRIVE WEST, FREESTONE DRIVE TO ECTOR DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 15,2005

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-NEEDLES STREET, PAULA LANE TO RAIDER DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the existing 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC water main along Needles Street from Paula Lane to Raider Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-NEEDLES STREET, PAULA LANE TO RAIDER DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-PAULA LANE, NEEDLES STREET TO S PIPELINE ROAD

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of the 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC main along Paula Lane from Needles Street to S Pipeline Road.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-PAULA LANE, NEEDLES STREET TO S PIPELINE ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2004
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET (NORTH), E HUITT LANE TO SH10	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: MAIN
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project will replace and upgrade the water main along S Main Street from E Huitt Lane to SH10 from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC main.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET (NORTH), E HUITT LANE TO SH10

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET (SOUTH), LANDOVER DR TO E HUITT LN

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAIN

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will replace and upgrade the water main along S Main Street from Landover Drive to E Huitt Lane from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-S MAIN STREET (SOUTH), LANDOVER DR TO E HUITT LN

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-S PIPELINE ROAD EAST, VINE STREET TO S MAIN STREET

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project will replace the existing 6" cast iron water main with an 8" PVC water main along S Pipeline Road east from Vine Street to S Main Street.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-S PIPELINE ROAD EAST, VINE STREET TO S MAIN STREET

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-SHADY CREEK DRIVE/CLIFFWOOD ROAD

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will replace and upgrade the water mains along Shady Creek Drive and Cliffwood Road from the existing 6" cast iron mains to 8" PVC.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-SHADY CREEK DRIVE/CLIFFWOOD ROAD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-SPRINGWOOD COURT

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the replacement of 4" water main with an 8" main on Springwood Court.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance cost. Substandard size water mains provide a reduced flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of deteriorated and substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-SPRINGWOOD COURT

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2004
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-SUNSET DRIVE, S PIPELINE ROAD TO S MAIN STREET	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type: MAINS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project will replace and upgrade the water main along Sunset Drive from S Pipeline Road to S Main Street from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.	

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-SUNSET DRIVE, S PIPELINE ROAD TO S MAIN STREET

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS

Date Prepared: May 28,2003

Submitted By: RON YOUNG

Date Completed:

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-WESTWOOD DRIVE, FULLER DRIVE TO CARTER DRIVE

Project Type: WATER

Sub-Type: MAINS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This water main is included in the City's Water Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project will replace a 6" cast iron main with an 8" PVC main along Westwood Drive from Fuller Drive to Carter Drive.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water main provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance costs.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-WESTWOOD DRIVE, FULLER DRIVE TO CARTER DRIVE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REPLACEMENT-WILDWOOD STREET

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will replace and upgrade the water main along Wildwood Street from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC main.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REPLACEMENT-WILDWOOD STREET

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REP - WOODVINE DRIVE (EAST), CLIFFWOOD ROAD TO EL CAMINO REAL

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project will replace and upgrade the water main along Woodvine Drive from Cliffwood Road to El Camino Real from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC main.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REP - WOODVINE DRIVE (EAST), CLIFFWOOD ROAD TO EL CAMINO REAL

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS **Date Prepared:** April 12,2004

Submitted By: RON YOUNG **Date Completed:**

Project Title: LINE REP - WOODVINE DRIVE (WEST), PEBBLE CREEK DR TO CLIFFWOOD RD

Project Type: WATER **Sub-Type:** MAINS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The water mains included in this project are part of the City of Euless Water System Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This project will replace and upgrade the water main along Woodvine Drive from Pebble Creek to Cliffwood Road from a 6" cast iron main to an 8" PVC main.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Old and deteriorated water mains increase the City's maintenance costs. Substandard size water mains provide inadequate flow of water. Systematic annual replacement of old deteriorated or substandard size water mains will reduce maintenance cost.

PROJECT TITLE: LINE REP - WOODVINE DRIVE (WEST), PEBBLE CREEK DR TO CLIFFWOOD RD

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 12,2004
Submitted By: RON YOUNG	Date Completed:
Project Title: WATER SYSTEM SECURITY LAND ACQUISITION	
Project Type: WATER	Sub-Type:
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This project is a result of the findings of the 2004 Water System Vulnerability Assessment of the City of Euless Water Systems Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the acquisition of a small residential property which shields the Fuller ground storage tank from public view. Removal of the residence in order to provide greater security, access, and visibility is also included in the scope of the project.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Increase water system security by addressing vital elements as recommended in the 2004 Water System Vulnerability Assessment as identified by Lockwood, Andrews and Newman, Inc. and submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).	

PROJECT TITLE: WATER SYSTEM SECURITY LAND ACQUISITION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Land Acquisition - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
FY12 PROPOSED & UNFUNDED PROJECTS - SORTED BY TYPE**

Project Description	Priority	Estimated Cost	PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING									
			Operating Fund	CIP Fund Balance	Bond Sale	Grants/Contrib	Impact Fees	Escrow Funds	Car Rental Tax	Other	EDC	To Be Determined
OTHER PROJECTS												
ADA Facility Improvements	A	\$ 50,000								XX		
Euleless FLC Indoor Aquatics Design	A	\$ 317,500								XX		
Euleless FLC Outdoor Aquatics Design	A	\$ 469,000								XX		
TSGC and Conference Centre Misc Improvements	A	\$ 150,000									XX	
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase IV	A	\$ 799,470		\$ 599,470		\$ 200,000						
Sub-Total Other Priority A-Proposed FY12		\$ 1,785,970										
Euleless FLC Indoor Aquatics Construction ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 4,362,600							XX			
Glade Parks Trail Connection ⁽¹³⁾	B	\$ 359,625							\$ 359,625			
Blessing Branch Park Improvements ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 275,040									XX	
Euleless FLC Outdoor Aquatics Construction ⁽¹⁴⁾	B	\$ 5,200,000			XX	\$ 500,000						
Development/Engineering Building ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 1,822,500							XX			
Texas Star Sports Complex Phase V ⁽¹⁵⁾	B	\$ 4,152,000			XX							
TSGC Greens Replacement ⁽¹⁶⁾	B	\$ 800,000										XX
Sub-Total Other Priority B-Unfunded		\$ 16,971,765										
Animal Shelter	C	TBD										XX
Kiddie Carr Park Improvements	C	TBD										XX
South Euleless Water Feature	C	TBD										XX
Trail Connection - S Euleless	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Phase I	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Phase II	C	TBD										XX
Trail Enhancements-Villages Bear Creek	C	TBD										XX
Trailwood Park Improvements	C	TBD										XX
Wilshire Park Water Feature	C	TBD										XX
Sub-Total Other Priority C-Unfunded		\$ -										
OTHER PROJECTS - TOTAL		\$ 18,757,735										

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: FACILITIES/PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared: April 11,2011
Submitted By: KYLE MCADAMS	Date Completed:
Project Title: ADA/TAS FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: FACILITIES	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
<p>This project provides for the continued improvements to various City facilities as required by Federal and State mandated Americans with Disabilities Act/Texas Accessibility Standards ("ADA/TAS"). City facilities, entrances, lifts, signage, speech and hearing aided devices, and other areas covered under both ADA and TAS requirements will be part of these improvements. Project funds will be managed by the City Manager's Office and will be allocated as identified projects are brought forth and approved.</p>	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
FY2012	
JUSTIFICATION:	
<p>Some City facilities do not meet current ADA/TAS standards. Updating accessibility on a continuing basis will help keep the City in compliance with government standards and will address the growing needs of citizens with accessibility issues.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: ADA/TAS FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Improvements	\$50,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$50,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: February 11,2009
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: EULESS FLC INDOOR AQUATICS DESIGN	
Project Type: DESIGN	Sub-Type: INDOOR AQUATIC CENTER
Project Code:	Priority: A
<p>RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:</p> <p>The City of Euless has identified, as part of the city's five year master plan, the need for an indoor aquatic center. The design of an indoor aquatic center will allow the City to serve the growing population by expanding services and programs for citizens.</p>	
<p>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>The project consists of the design of an indoor aquatic center (approximately 8,600 square feet) that includes a lap / leisure pool, current channel, slide, and therapy pool. This multi-purpose facility would be attached to the senior center and would serve the senior population, as well as the general public and would be used for various aquatic programs including aerobics / wellness classes, swim lessons, rehabilitation opportunities, and would also be used as a rental facility for birthday and private parties.</p>	
<p>PROJECT SCHEDULE:</p> <p>FY2012</p>	
<p>JUSTIFICATION:</p> <p>The City of Euless has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. In the plan development process for the recent update to the Parks Master Plan and as part of the City's five year master plan, a scientific survey of park, recreation and open space needs was conducted from a full sample of randomly selected citizens in Euless. From this valuable information, a list of priorities was identified. An indoor aquatic center was identified as a high priority for aquatic facilities that the city currently lacks. An indoor aquatic center would allow staff the opportunity to serve the growing population by expanding services and programs for all citizens.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: EULESS FLC INDOOR AQUATICS DESIGN

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering	\$317,500
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost \$317,500
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: February 11,2009
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: EULESS FLC OUTDOOR AQUATICS DESIGN	
Project Type: DESIGN	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
<p>The City of Euless has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. In the plan development process for the recent update to the Parks Master Plan and as part of the City's five year master plan, a scientific survey of park, recreation, and open space needs was conducted from a sample of randomly selected citizens in Euless. From this valuable information, a list of priorities was identified. A new Outdoor Aquatic Center was identified as a top priority.</p>	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
<p>The project consists of the design of an outdoor family aquatic center which will include various play components such as a leisure pool, slides, aqua play features, shade structures, a bath house, and all the necessary filtration systems to support the aquatic features. The project also involves redevelopments/ improvements to the entire site such as relocating the tennis courts and the construction of various trails, a group pavilion, an amphitheater, multi-use sport courts, additional picnic stations with grills, a nature area, a botanical garden, and public art display(s).</p>	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
FY2012	
JUSTIFICATION:	
<p>The City population is sufficient to support an outdoor family aquatic center. The City's existing aquatic facilities have aged and maintaining the pools and support facilities has been an ongoing issue and concern. The expenses necessary to maintain and operate the pools each season continues to increase, far exceeding the revenue generated by the pools. Continuing in repair mode is no longer possible at the Wilshire and South Euless Pools and a long-term plan is necessary. Given the fact that two of the neighborhood pools are over thirty years old and the cost to renovate, repair, or replace them is estimated at over one million dollars each, it is recommended that the city concentrate its efforts and resources toward the family aquatic facility to serve the citizens of Euless. Project approval requires revision of the master planning of Midway Park. The FLC project eliminates the current ball fields and requires the relocation of the existing tennis courts, which will be replaced with the necessary support facilities to serve the project such as parking, lighting, landscaping, and recreational amenities such as pavilions, picnic stations, open space, sand volleyball court(s), and trails.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: EULESS FLC OUTDOOR AQUATICS DESIGN

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering	\$469,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	
		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$469,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: TEXAS STAR GOLF COURSE	Date Prepared: May 17,2011
Submitted By: GLENDA HARTSELL	Date Completed:
Project Title: TSGC AND CONFERENCE CENTRE IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: GOLF COURSE	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: A
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
To provide funding to address small capital projects that arise throughout the year at Texas Star Golf Course.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION:	
Without funding for this project, the smaller items identified throughout the year could not be addressed in a timely manner and would have to be postponed until the next budget year for funding consideration. Timely response preserves the City's investment in a high-profile asset and maintains the quality service levels expected from patrons.	

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Date Prepared: May 01,2010

Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD

Date Completed:

Project Title: TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX PHASE IV

Project Type: LAND

Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code:

Priority: A

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

Texas Star Sports Complex Phase IV incorporates the addition of a concession and rest room facility and parking for 200 vehicles. This addition will ensure that the Texas Star Sports Complex is positioned as a premier facility that serves the athletic and recreational programming needs of the city.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project scope includes the design and construction of a parking lot and a concession/rest room facility at the Texas Star Sports Complex.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

FY2012

JUSTIFICATION:

Since the completion of Phase III at the Texas Star Sports Complex, the facility has been severely under served in parking, rest room facilities, and concessions. With the completion of Phase IV, the Texas Star Sports Complex will be positioned to serve the ever-increasing athletic needs of the community and spur economic opportunities for the city.

PROJECT TITLE: TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX PHASE IV

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Parking Lot (including drive approach)	\$400,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Concessions/Rest Room Facility	\$195,000
	Part Time	Lights/Electrical	\$60,000
		Landscaping	\$5,000
Total Salary	\$0	Entry walk	\$35,000
Purchase of Services		Fencing	\$10,000
Materials & Supplies	\$7,500	8% Indirect Costs	\$56,400
Utilities	\$3,500	5% Contingency	\$38,070
Subtotal:	\$11,000		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$11,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$799,470
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund		Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	\$599,470	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund		Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation		Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding		Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds			
Revenue Bonds			
Donations	\$200,000		
Supplemental Sales Tax			
Car Rental Tax Fund			
To Be Determined			
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Eules

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: February 11,2009
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: EULESS FLC INDOOR AQUATICS CONSTRUCTION	
Project Type: CONSTRUCTION	Sub-Type: INDOOR AQUATIC CENTER
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: The City of Eules has identified, as part of the city's five year master plan, the need for an indoor aquatic center. Construction of an indoor aquatic center will allow the City to serve the growing population by expanding services and programs for citizens.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of the construction of an indoor aquatic center (approximately 8,600 square feet) that includes a lap / leisure pool, current channel, slide, and therapy pool. This multi-purpose facility would be attached to the senior center and would serve the senior population, as well as the general public and would be used for various aquatic programs including aerobics / wellness classes, swim lessons, rehabilitation opportunities, and would also be used as a rental facility for birthday and private parties.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2013	
JUSTIFICATION: The City of Eules has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. In the plan development process for the recent update to the Parks Master Plan and as part of the City's five year master plan, a scientific survey of park, recreation and open space needs was conducted from a full sample of randomly selected citizens in Eules. From this valuable information, a list of priorities was identified. An indoor aquatic center was identified as a high priority for aquatic facilities that the city currently lacks. An indoor aquatic center would allow staff the opportunity to serve the growing population by expanding services and programs for all citizens.	

PROJECT TITLE: EULESS FLC INDOOR AQUATICS CONSTRUCTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$3,325,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Escalation (4%)	\$133,000
	Part Time	\$0 Contingency (10%)	\$345,000
Total Salary	\$0	Indirect Costs	\$459,600
Purchase of Services		FF&E	\$100,000
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$4,362,600
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 05,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: GLADE PARKS TRAIL CONNECTION	
Project Type: LAND	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: As identified in the Glade Parks development, this project proposes to connect the existing Trails of Euless to the City of Colleyville trails through the Glade Park Development.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of this trail will connect to the existing trail at Creekwood Estates, run underneath the northbound service road, SH121, and the southbound service road to the southeast corner of the Glade Parks Development. Future connectivity through Glade Parks is planned within the overall development of that site.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE: FY2013	
JUSTIFICATION: Very high interest in trails and trail connectivity were identified in the scientific survey conducted for the adopted Parks Master Plan. 88% of those who participated in the survey singled out trail connections between existing and future park developments as the number one priority. Additionally, 76% identified the need for trail connectivity to other cities as a top priority. The City of Euless has experienced significant progress in the last few years in the area of trail development with an extensive network of paved and unpaved trails. The trails system is a valuable asset to the community as it assists not only in providing a safe means for non-vehicular travel, but also in providing an opportunity for a variety of unstructured, low-impact recreational pursuits. The continued development and maintenance of the trail system received a great deal of support from the citizens as indicated in the responses to the scientific survey and has also been supported by past updates to the Parks Master Plan.	

PROJECT TITLE: GLADE PARKS TRAIL CONNECTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>			
Personnel:	Full Time	Engineering, surveying, geotech, etc.	\$72,000
	Part Time	Construction	\$270,500
Total Salary		Contingency 5%	\$17,125
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$359,625
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	\$359,625		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: April 30,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: BLESSING BRANCH PARK IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: PARK LAND	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: B
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
<p>This project is a continuation of the overall trails expansion and general park improvements as identified in the Parks Master Plan.</p>	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
<p>Blessing Branch Park is a 7.3 acre linear park located on the east side of Main Street across from Midway Park. Currently, the park has only one swing set. This project includes construction of a trail connection from Main Street to the west and Fuller-Wiser to the east. Additionally, the project includes a new playground, picnic pad (s) with grill(s), and some type of shade shelter/pavilion/gazebo. This area currently gets a high volume of foot traffic. Constructing a trail in this linear greenbelt would not only provide a safe paved access for the residents east of Main Street to Midway Park, Midway Park Elementary, and to Trinity High School, but also help create a renewed sense of quality of life for the residents in that area by enhancing the recreational amenities available.</p>	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
FY2014	
JUSTIFICATION:	
<p>The number one request from our citizens as it relates to trails, based on the responses to the survey as identified in the Parks Master Plan, was to construct trail connections between existing and/or future park developments. This project not only satisfies that request, but also provides trail connections to neighborhoods, schools, between major thoroughfares, and potentially to future commercial developments to the southeast.</p>	

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: February 11,2009
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: EULESS FLC OUTDOOR AQUATICS CONSTRUCTION	
Project Type: CONSTRUCTION	Sub-Type: OUTDOOR AQUATIC CENTER
Project Code:	Priority: B
<p>RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:</p> <p>The City of Euless has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. In the plan development process for the recent update to the Parks Master Plan and as part of the City's five year master plan, a scientific survey of park, recreation, and open space needs was conducted from a sample of randomly selected citizens in Euless. From this valuable information, a list of priorities was identified. A new Outdoor Aquatic Center was identified as a top priority.</p>	
<p>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>The project consists of the construction of an outdoor family aquatic center which will include various play components such as a leisure pool, slides, aqua play features, shade structures, a bath house, and all the necessary filtration systems to support the aquatic features. The project also involves redevelopments/ improvements to the entire site such as relocating the tennis courts and the construction of various trails, a group pavilion, an amphitheater, multi-use sport courts, additional picnic stations with grills, a nature area, a botanical garden, and public art display(s).</p>	
<p>PROJECT SCHEDULE:</p> <p>FY2014</p>	
<p>JUSTIFICATION:</p> <p>The City population is sufficient to support an outdoor family aquatic center. The City's existing aquatic facilities have aged and maintaining the pools and support facilities has been an ongoing issue and concern. The expenses necessary to maintain and operate the pools each season continue to increase, far exceeding the revenue generated by the pools. Continuing in repair mode is no longer possible at the Wilshire and South Euless Pools and a long-term plan is necessary. Given the fact that two of the neighborhood pools are over thirty years old and the cost to renovate, repair, or replace them is estimated at over one million dollars each, it is recommended that the city concentrate its efforts and resources toward the family aquatic facility to serve the citizens of Euless. Project approval requires revision of the master planning of Midway Park. The FLC project eliminates the current ball fields and requires the relocation of the the existing tennis courts, which will be replaced with the necessary support facilities to serve the project such as parking, lighting, landscaping, and recreational amenities such as pavilions, picnic stations, open space, sand volleyball court(s), and trails.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: EULESS FLC OUTDOOR AQUATICS CONSTRUCTION

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$4,684,538
Personnel:	Full Time	Contingency 5%	\$257,813
	Part Time	Inflation 5%	\$257,649
Total Salary	\$0		
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$5,200,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	\$4,700,000	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	\$500,000	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: FLEET & FACILITIES OPERATIONS **Date Prepared:** May 07,2007

Submitted By: KYLE MCADAMS **Date Completed:**

Project Title: DEVELOPMENT/ENGINEERING BUILDING

Project Type: BUILDING **Sub-Type:** REMODEL/EXPANSION

Project Code: **Priority:** B

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is part of the City's five year master plan and is the third of six proposed projects.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The development and engineering building received a major remodel in 1996 with renovation of the building's interior. Due to limited funding at that time, certain elements could not be justified as part of the remodel. This upgrade will allow for construction of a new entrance facade to match the other campus structures. Security issues pertaining to controlled access will be addressed as well as renovation of the Fuller Room into a functional conference area. Public restroom facilities will be relocated to meet American Disabilities Act/Texas Accessibility Standards, the interior will be upgraded, and new carpet will be installed throughout the facility.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

Bid Specifications: August 1, 2015
Bid Project: December 1, 2015
Receive Bids: January 1, 2016
Council Approval: February 1, 2016
Start Construction: February 1, 2016

JUSTIFICATION:

PROJECT TITLE: DEVELOPMENT/ENGINEERING BUILDING

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Construction	\$1,400,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Architect 8%	\$112,000
	Part Time	Survey & Testing Fees	\$4,000
Total Salary	\$0	Interior & Exterior Signage	\$5,500
Purchase of Services	\$2,000	Furniture	\$250,000
Materials & Supplies	\$3,500	Fixtures	\$38,000
Utilities		Instruments & Apparatus	\$2,000
Insurance	\$750	Data & Telephone	\$7,500
		Alarm & Security Services	\$3,500
Subtotal:	\$6,250		
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
Janitorial Service/Pest Control	\$2,230		
PM & Minor Repairs	\$10,100		
Unscheduled Maintenance	\$11,250		
Renewal & Replacement	\$25,000		
Subtotal:	\$48,580		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$54,830	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$1,822,500
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	25%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	XX		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 01,2010
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX PHASE V	
Project Type: LAND	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: B
<p>RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:</p> <p>Texas Star Sports Complex Phase V incorporates the addition of four (4) additional multi-use playing fields (four - plex). This addition could also incorporate a multi-use all-season playing surface that will allow for additional recreational sports programming, baseball league and tournament play, and softball (adult and girls fast-pitch). With the closure of athletic fields at Midway Park, and the proposed relocation of Softball World, the addition of this complex will ensure that the Texas Star Sports Complex is positioned as a premier facility that serves the athletic and recreational programming needs of the city.</p>	
<p>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>The project includes the design and construction of four (4) multi-use playing fields (four-plex). The four-plex will feature bleacher/terraced sitting similar to that of the existing structures at the facility, as well as a location for softball (adult and girl's fast pitch), youth baseball (recreational and select), and other recreational sports.</p>	
<p>PROJECT SCHEDULE:</p> <p>FY2015</p>	
<p>JUSTIFICATION:</p> <p>The aging facility of Softball World would require a significant capital investment; this investment would not be required with the consolidation and movement of this operation to the Parks At Texas Star, collectively known as Texas Star Sports Complex. With the completion of Phase V, the new multi-use Texas Star Sports Complex will serve the athletic needs of the community and spur economic opportunities for the city.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: TEXAS STAR SPORTS COMPLEX PHASE V

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Grounds/Utilities	\$290,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Fencing (Est)	\$125,000
	Part Time	Turf/Irrigation	\$360,000
Total Salary	\$0	Terrace Seating/Bleacher/Dug Outs	\$2,162,000
Purchase of Services		Lighting (Piers / Relocation / Concrete)	\$250,000
Materials & Supplies		Alt 1 (All Season Play Surface)	\$425,000
Utilities		5% Contingency	\$180,000
		10% Indirect Cost	\$360,000
Subtotal:			
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>	\$0		
Subtotal:	\$0		
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$4,152,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	XX		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	_____		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
Note: Operating currently under the TSSC umbrella, Softball World's proposed relocation to Parks At Texas Star, under this phase, will cover all operating cost of the new operations. Accordingly, no additional baseline expenses are anticipated.			

PROJECT TITLE: GOLF COURSE GREENS REPLACEMENT

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Landscaping Architect and Maintenance	\$800,000
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
		(Bermuda \$250,000-\$300,000)	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
			\$800,000
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			
If the greens could be replaced with Bermuda grass, this process would not require as much rebuilding and the greens would be sprigged as opposed to seeding of Brent grass, this process would cost \$250,000 to \$300,000.			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: FLEET & FACILITY OPERATIONS **Date Prepared:** May 07,2007

Submitted By: KYLE MCADAMS **Date Completed:**

Project Title: ANIMAL SHELTER-EXPANSION/RENOVATION

Project Type: CONSTRUCTION **Sub-Type:** REMODEL/EXPANSION

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is part of the City's five year master plan and is the fourth of six proposed projects.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The project consists of the expansion of the current animal shelter facility to better accommodate visitors, adoptions, and animal services. The project scope includes the addition of ten (10) enclosed dog runs, six (6) quarantine runs, an adoption room, additional room for cat containment, and an area for animal washing . Office space expansion will be included in the renovation as well as updates to the public / employee restrooms.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

The current animal control facility has insufficient space to meet current and future demands.

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 13,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: KIDDIE CARR PARK IMPROVEMENTS	
Project Type: LAND	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
The adopted Parks Master Plan recommends funding for system-wide park facilities and amenities upgrades.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
This project includes the construction or installation of a pavilion, a concrete trail connection to Carr Park, bank stabilization along Boyd Branch Creek which runs through the park, a playground, park lighting, picnic stations, an irrigation system, new perimeter fencing, a drinking fountain, benches, and a dedicated parking lot at Kiddie Carr Park.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION:	
As identified in the adopted Parks Master Plan, the municipal park is the foundation of any solid parks and recreational system. The City of Euless parks and recreation system provides residents and visitors with significant personal, social, environmental, and economic benefits. The revitalization efforts that the Euless City Council has focused on over the years has increased the sense of community pride. Kiddie Carr Park is a four acre park located adjacent to Carr Park off Pauline. The current amenities at this park include the Parks Department's in-ground tree farm, a greenhouse, and an outdoor basketball court. The park is located in a section of town that needs something to stimulate community pride. The proposed project will continue the City Council's revitalization efforts by creating an area that will serve both the passive and active leisure needs of the residents in this area.	

PROJECT TITLE: KIDDIE CARR PARK IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES **Date Prepared:** May 05,2008

Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD **Date Completed:**

Project Title: SOUTH EULESS WATER FEATURE

Project Type: FACILITY **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The adopted Parks Master Plan calls for the renovation of the South Euless Pool. This aquatic facility has not received any major renovations since it opened in 1972. This request will probably be revised and/or withdrawn upon completion of the family aquatic facility.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Recommendations made in both the adopted Parks Master Plan and the Swimming Pool Audit addressed major renovations that were needed at South Euless Pool. The estimated cost for these renovations was approximately \$1.3 million. Because of limited space as well as parking, this project will need to be carefully thought through and a decision will need to be made to either spend the money to renovate this existing facility or use the funds toward the construction of a family aquatic facility.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

This has been documented in both the Swimming Pool Audit and the adopted Parks Master Plan.

PROJECT TITLE: SOUTH EULESS WATER FEATURE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 12,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: TRAIL CONNECTION-SOUTH EULESS	
Project Type: LAND	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:	
<p>Identified in the adopted Parks Master Plan is the need for additional trail connections from neighborhoods to parks.</p>	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	
<p>There is as very high interest in trails and trail connectivity as identified in the scientific survey in the adopted Parks Master Plan. 88% of those participating in the survey identified the need for trail connections between neighborhoods and parks. Additionally, 68% percent identified the need for trail connectivity to schools as a top priority. This project would allow for safe access to South Euless Park from adjacent neighborhoods as well as South Euless Elementary from the adjacent neighborhood to the south.</p>	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION:	
<p>The City of Euless has experienced significant progress in the last few years in the area of trail development with an extensive network of paved and unpaved trails. The trail system is a valuable asset to the community as it assists not only in providing a safe means for non-vehicular travel, but also in providing an opportunity for a variety of unstructured, low-impact recreational pursuits. The continued development and maintenance of the trails system received a great deal of support from the citizens as indicated in the responses to the scientific survey and has also been supported by past updates to the Parks Master Plan.</p>	

PROJECT TITLE: TRAIL CONNECTION-SOUTH EULESS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 12,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS- PHASE I	
Project Type: TRAILS	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: Identified in the Needs Assessment and Identification section of the adopted Parks Master Plan are a number of trail related improvements.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project consists of the first phase of implementation of park improvements identified in the adopted Parks Master Plan which includes additional water fountains, additional benches, construction of shaded seating areas along the trail, additional and/or installation of new exercise equipment along the trails, picnic stations, and construction of additional pedestrian bridges in high water areas. Also identified, is the need to address various areas along the trail that need to be converted from unpaved to paved trails.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: The City of Euless has experienced significant progress in the last few years in the area of trail development with an extensive network of paved and unpaved trails. The trails system is a valuable asset to the community as it assists not only in providing a safe means for non-vehicular travel, but also in providing an opportunity for a variety of unstructured, low-impact recreational pursuits. The continued development and maintenance of our trails system received a great deal of support from the citizens as indicated in the responses to the Scientific Survey and has also been supported by past updates to the Parks Master Plan.	

PROJECT TITLE: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS- PHASE I

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: May 13,2008
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS- PHASE II	
Project Type: TRAILS	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This enhancement was identified in the Needs Assessment and Identification section of the adopted Parks Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project is phase II of the trail enhancements that continues implementation of park improvements identified in the adopted Parks Master Plan which includes additional water fountains, additional benches, construction of shaded seating areas along the trail, additional and/or installation of new exercise equipment along the trails, picnic stations, and construction of additional pedestrian bridges in high water areas. Also identified, is the need to address various areas along the trail that need to be converted from unpaved to paved trails.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: The City of Euless has experienced significant progress in the last few years in the area of trail development with an extensive network of paved and unpaved trails. The trails system is a valuable asset to the community as it assists not only in providing a safe means for non-vehicular travel, but also in providing an opportunity for a variety of unstructured, low-impact recreational pursuits. The continued development and maintenance of our trails system received a great deal of support from the citizens as indicated in the responses to the scientific survey and has also been supported by past updates to the Parks Master Plan.	

PROJECT TITLE: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS- PHASE II

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared: March 23,2004
Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:
Project Title: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS-VILLAGES OF BEAR CREEK	
Project Type: OTHER	Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	Priority: C
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: This project includes infrastructure improvements which were identified as a high priority in the adopted Parks Master Plan.	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project includes the redevelopment/redesign and improvement of the trail at the Villages of Bear Creek Park to offer multiple uses for the citizens of Euless.	
PROJECT SCHEDULE:	
JUSTIFICATION: Trail development and enhancement opportunities will be consistent with available land, funding and time variables. This Master Plan recommendation will be part of a city-wide comprehensive trail enhancement project. Due to the continual erosion of the existing trail, a redevelopment/redesign of the trail system at Villages of Bear Creek will be a high priority.	

PROJECT TITLE: TRAIL ENHANCEMENTS-VILLAGES OF BEAR CREEK

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>			
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES **Date Prepared:** May 13,2008

Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD **Date Completed:**

Project Title: TRAILWOOD PARK IMPROVEMENTS

Project Type: LAND **Sub-Type:** IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code: **Priority:** C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

This project is a continuation of the overall park improvement plan as identified in the Parks Master Plan.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Trailwood Park is an eleven acre site that currently has a playground and a half-mile hike/bike trail. This project includes the installation of a new pavilion, a parking lot, a non-paved nature trail on the east end of the park, upgraded playground to meet American Disabilities Act standards, park lighting, new park signs, benches along the trail, and trail lighting.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

As identified in the adopted Parks Master Plan, the municipal park is the foundation of any solid parks and recreational system. The City of Euless parks and recreation system provides the residents and visitors with significant personal, social, environmental and economic benefits. The revitalization efforts that the Euless City Council has focused on over the years has increased the sense of community pride. This proposed project will continue those efforts by creating an area that will serve both the passive and active leisure needs of the residents in the vicinity.

PROJECT TITLE: TRAILWOOD PARK IMPROVEMENTS

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			

City of Euless

Capital Project Request

Department: COMMUNITY SERVICES

Date Prepared: May 05,2008

Submitted By: RAY MCDONALD

Date Completed:

Project Title: WILSHIRE PARK WATER FEATURE

Project Type: FACILITY

Sub-Type: IMPROVEMENTS

Project Code:

Priority: C

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:

The adopted Parks Master Plan calls for the renovation of Wilshire Pool. This aquatic facility has not received any major renovations since it opened in 1972. This request will most likely be revised or withdrawn upon completion of the aquatic portion of the family life center.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Recommendations made in both the adopted Parks Master Plan and the Swimming Pool Audit addressed major renovations that were needed at Wilshire Pool. The estimated cost for these renovations was approximately \$1.3 million. Because of limited space as well as parking, this project will need to be carefully thought through and a decision will need to be made to either spend the money to renovate this existing facility or use the funds toward the construction of a family aquatic facility.

PROJECT SCHEDULE:

JUSTIFICATION:

Documented in both the Swimming Pool Audit and the adopted Parks Master Plan.

PROJECT TITLE: WILSHIRE PARK WATER FEATURE

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:	
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering - To Be Determined Construction - To Be Determined	
Personnel:	Full Time		
	Part Time	\$0	
Total Salary		\$0	
Purchase of Services			
Materials & Supplies			
Utilities		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		\$0	
Subtotal:		\$0	
Total Estimated Annual Cost		\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost
PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCE:		CURRENT STATUS:	
Operating Fund	_____	Conceptual Design %	0%
Fund Balance	_____	Preliminary Design %	0%
Special Project Fund	_____	Final Plans %	0%
Certificate of Obligation	_____	Specifications %	0%
County, State, Federal Funding	_____	Construction %	0%
General Obligation Bonds	_____		
Revenue Bonds	_____		
Donations	_____		
Supplemental Sales Tax	_____		
Car Rental Tax Fund	_____		
To Be Determined	XX		
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:			



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
COMPLETED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Date Completed	Total Budget	Total Project Costs	(Over) Under Budget
DRAINAGE PROJECTS					
DR9901	Sulphur Branch Phase II	08/01/99	\$ 123,404	\$ 120,128	\$ 3,276
DR9902	Windlea & WestCliff	08/01/99	\$ 4,396	\$ 1,159	\$ 3,237
DR9904	Hurricane Creek	04/31/02	\$ 257,500	\$ 69,906	\$ 187,594
DR0302	Flooding Mitigation	Cancelled	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ 250,000
DR0303	Aransas @ Glenn	12/31/04	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ -
DR0304	Live Oak Drainage	04/15/05	\$ 218,000	\$ 175,958	\$ 42,042
DR0305	Sierra Drive Drainage	04/15/05	\$ 40,738	\$ 40,738	\$ 0
DR0306	Flood Mitigation Plan(FEMA)	04/15/05	\$ 32,000	\$ 7,750	\$ 24,250
DR0307	Simmons Drainage	04/15/05	\$ 22,995	\$ 22,995	\$ -
DR0301	Fuller Branch Channel Stabilization	05/31/07	\$ 279,136	\$ 232,176	\$ 46,960
DR0401	Channel Stabilization Tributary WFA	05/31/07	\$ 437,462	\$ 438,070	\$ (608)
DR0402	Drainage Project Study	05/31/07	\$ 60,000	\$ 51,000	\$ 9,000
DR0601	Little Bear Creek Study Update	04/25/08	\$ 50,000	\$ 49,000	\$ 1,000
DR0602	McCormick Park	04/25/08	\$ 250,000	\$ 247,925	\$ 2,075
DR0701	Eastcliff Drive/Greenbriar Drive Drainage Imp.	04/17/10	\$ 340,000	\$ 246,584	\$ 93,416
DR0801	Rockwall Drive/Lamar Drive Drainage Imp.	04/17/10	\$ 430,000	\$ 272,554	\$ 157,446
Drainage Projects - Prior Years			\$ 3,045,631	\$ 2,225,943	\$ 819,688
DR0901	Bear Creek Parkway Erosion Repair	02/17/11	\$ 530,000	\$ 464,465	\$ 65,535
DR0802	Hurricane Creek & Bridge at Marlene Improvements	04/14/11	\$ 378,500	\$ 344,574	\$ 33,926
Drainage Projects - Current Year			\$ 908,500	\$ 809,039	\$ 99,461
Total Drainage Projects			\$ 3,954,131	\$ 3,034,982	\$ 919,149

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	March 15,2007
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Feb 17, 2011
Project Title:	BEAR CREEK PARKWAY EROSION REPAIR		
Project Type:	DRAINAGE	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	DR0901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION: May 26,2009: Authorized the City Manager to execute a design contract with Jerry Parché for bank stabilization design in an amount of \$54,000. January 12, 2010: Authorized the City Manager to execute a contract with Ark Contracting Services for \$363,031 for the construction of the bank stabilization project.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: In 2007, the city received an erosion study for Little Bear Creek from Half Associates.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construct erosion control for the eastern embankment of Little Bear Creek just downstream of Bear Creek Parkway.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Begin Design: May 2009 Begin Construction: January 2010 Construction Complete: July 2010			
JUSTIFICATION: Continued erosion of the banks will cause the loss of a portion of the trail system and trees adjacent to the banks.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering	\$60,000	
Personnel: Full Time		Construction	\$370,000	
Part Time				
Total Salary				
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$430,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from Car Rental	\$530,000	
		Transfer to:		
		Drainage CIP Fund Balance	(\$100,000)	
Subtotal:		Total Funding	\$430,000	
Total Estimated Annual Cost				
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$60,000	\$50,328	\$9,672	84%
Storm Drain	\$370,000	\$313,216	\$56,784	85%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$430,000	\$363,544	\$66,456	85%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 15,2005
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Apr 14, 2011
Project Title:	HURRICANE CREEK & BRIDGE AT MARLENE IMPROVEMENTS		
Project Type:	DRAINAGE	Sub-Type:	IMPROVEMENTS
Project Code:	DR0802	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
In 1996, the City received the storm drainage master plan for Hurricane Creek.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
This project includes the removal of the house at 2103 Marlene Drive, and the design and construction of a maintenance ramp/flume from Marlene Drive to the existing concrete channel.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Award Study Contract: August 2008 Flood Study Complete: May 2009 Begin Construction: April 2010 Construction Complete: June 2010			
JUSTIFICATION:			
The construction of the maintenance ramp/flume will increase accessibility and maintenance of the channel, as well as provide an additional pathway for conveyance of excess flows to minimize the flooding potential.			

PROJECT TITLE: HURRICANE CREEK & BRIDGE AT MARLENE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT CODE: DR0802

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
<u>Direct Operating Cost</u>		Engineering		\$80,000
Personnel:	Full Time	Right-of-Way		\$220,000
	Part Time	Construction		\$60,000
Total Salary		Demolition		\$18,500
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$378,500
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfers from:		
		Car Rental		\$335,000
		Drainage Operations		\$200,000
		Drainage CIP Fund Balance		(\$156,500)
Subtotal:		Transfers to:		
		Drainage CIP Fund Balance		(\$33,926)
Total Estimated Annual Cost		Total Funding		\$344,574
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$80,000	\$63,968	\$16,032	80%
Demolition	\$18,500	\$21,706	(\$3,206)	117%
Right-of-Way	\$220,000	\$258,900	(\$38,900)	118%
Construction	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$378,500	\$344,574	\$33,926	91%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
COMPLETED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Date Completed	Total Budget	Total Project Costs	(Over) Under Budget
STREET PROJECTS					
PS9902	Mid Cities Blvd.	05/02/02	\$ 1,075,074	\$ 963,635	\$ 111,439
PS9903	HWY 183 Service Road	Cancelled	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
PS9907	Westpark Way -SH10 to SH183	09/30/00	\$ 605,542	\$ 479,915	\$ 125,627
PS9906	Traffic Safety/Signalization	05/31/08	\$ 128,027	\$ 127,939	\$ 88
PS9908	Signalization	05/31/06	\$ 168,055	\$ 168,055	\$ -
PS9910	Sidewalks	06/30/03	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ -
PS9911	Overlay Projects	03/30/00	\$ 294,687	\$ 294,687	\$ -
PS9912	Harwood-Main Intersection	04/30/00	\$ 1,126,935	\$ 1,077,303	\$ 49,632
PS0001	FM 157 S Pipeline to SH10 (Utility Relocation)	04/30/04	\$ 378,207	\$ 371,318	\$ 6,889
PS0003	Glade from Heritage to SH121	04/30/04	\$ 1,866,612	\$ 1,866,612	\$ -
PS0004	Glade Rd (East) - SH121 to Champagne	04/30/04	\$ 1,210,014	\$ 1,162,009	\$ 48,005
PS0201	Gateway Blvd - Southern Portion	04/30/04	\$ 510,000	\$ 473,817	\$ 36,183
PS0301	Mid Cities Roadway Illumination	04/15/05	\$ 160,000	\$ 148,115	\$ 11,885
PS0302	Driftwood Pipeline Traffic Signal	04/15/05	\$ 100,000	\$ 68,665	\$ 31,335
PS0303	Aranas/Harwood Traffic Signal	04/15/05	\$ 120,000	\$ 89,118	\$ 30,882
PS0401	West Pipeline - Raider to City Limits	05/31/06	\$ 223,000	\$ 104,859	\$ 118,141
PS0402	South Pipeline Road Bridge	04/30/05	\$ 28,208	\$ 28,208	\$ -
PS0403	Raider Dr -SH10 to South Pipeline	05/31/06	\$ 330,000	\$ 293,435	\$ 36,565
PS0404	South Pipeline Road Overlay	05/31/08	\$ 114,750	\$ 85,062	\$ 29,688
PS0501	Ross Avenue/S.Main 300' W	05/31/06	\$ 95,688	\$ 95,638	\$ 50
PS0502	Industrial Signal Timing	05/31/06	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -
PS0503	Overlay-Harwood 157/Main	05/31/06	\$ 137,000	\$ 119,816	\$ 17,184
PS0604	Overlay-S.Main, SH10/S.Pipeline	05/31/06	\$ 137,000	\$ 140,211	\$ (3,211)
PS0601	Overlay-East Midway	05/31/07	\$ 83,000	\$ 73,550	\$ 9,450
PS0602	Overlay-Midway, N Main,/FM157	05/31/07	\$ 105,000	\$ 67,632	\$ 37,368
PS0603	Overlay-Fuller Wisser, Midway/Harwood	05/31/07	\$ 40,000	\$ 28,695	\$ 11,305
PS0701	Overlay-Dickey Drive	05/31/08	\$ 122,200	\$ 48,435	\$ 73,765
PS0702	Overlay-East Huilt	05/31/08	\$ 89,000	\$ 64,895	\$ 24,105
PS0703	Overlay-Huntington Drive	05/31/08	\$ 69,500	\$ 42,884	\$ 26,616
PS0706	Gateway Blvd Screening Wall	05/31/08	\$ 135,800	\$ 138,862	\$ (3,062)
PS0002	West Pipeline Road-Raider/Hwy10	12/01/08	\$ 6,082,621	\$ 6,081,392	\$ 1,229
PS0704	Disability Access Study	05/31/09	\$ 30,000	\$ 13,950	\$ 16,050
PS0705	Signal Gateway Blvd @ Glade	10/28/08	\$ 98,000	\$ 98,000	\$ -
PS0801	Overlay-North Main/Cullum Drive	12/31/08	\$ 290,000	\$ 211,130	\$ 78,870
PS9905	Traffic Studies	05/30/09	\$ 27,286	\$ 27,197	\$ 89
PS9909	FM157 North - SH183 to SH121	04/16/10	\$ 267,519	\$ 129,215	\$ 138,304
PS0304	Glade Road	04/16/10	\$ 3,077,977	\$ 2,905,205	\$ 172,772
PS0901	Ash/Denton/Fair Oaks Overlay	09/30/09	\$ 320,000	\$ 231,984	\$ 88,016
PS0902	Vine Street Design	Cancelled	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
PS0903	Mid Cities @ Gateway & Baze Traffic Signals	04/16/10	\$ 320,000	\$ 250,702	\$ 69,298
Street Projects - Prior Years			\$ 20,316,702	\$ 18,822,144	\$ 1,494,558
PS0802	Fuller-Wisser Connector	02/17/11	\$ 495,000	\$ 441,491	\$ 53,509
PS1002	FY10 County Overlay - Wilshire/Marlene	05/17/11	\$ 288,000	\$ 200,890	\$ 87,110
Street Projects - Current Year			\$ 783,000	\$ 642,381	\$ 140,619
Total Street Projects			\$ 21,099,702	\$ 19,464,525	\$ 1,635,177

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	July 13, 1999
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Feb 17, 2011
Project Title:	FULLER-WISER ROAD CONNECTOR		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project Code:	PS0802	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>May 26, 2009: Authorized the city manager to award contract to McClendon Construction for \$390,810.10 for the construction of Fuller-Wiser Road connector.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>This project is identified in the 1999 Master Thoroughfare Plan.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Fuller-Wiser Road is a minor local arterial connection between SH360 on the north and SH183 on the south. The roadway is presently constructed to a design standard of four lanes undivided in a 70-foot right-of-way from SH183 to north of Mid Cities Boulevard. From north of Mid Cities Boulevard to SH360, the road will transition from a four lane undivided to a three lane undivided to tie into the existing Texas Department of Transportation connection at SH360.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Award Design: April 2008 Right-of-Way Complete: March 2009 Award Construction Contract: May 2009 Construction Complete: February 2011</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Completing this connector will upgrade this portion of the roadway from a two-lane county road section with an open drainage system to a standard curb and gutter street section with an underground drainage system.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering	\$45,000	
Personnel: Full Time		Streets/Highways	\$410,000	
Part Time	\$0	Right-of-Way	\$40,000	
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$495,000	
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		Street CIP Fund Balance	\$495,000	
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0			
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$495,000	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$45,000	\$42,999	2,001	96%
Streets/Highways	\$410,000	\$385,507	24,493	94%
Right-of-Way	\$40,000	\$0	40,000	0%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$495,000	\$428,506	\$66,494	87%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 11,2008
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	May 17, 2011
Project Title:	FY2010 COUNTY OVERLAY - WILSHIRE DR/MARLENE DR		
Project Type:	STREET	Sub-Type:	OVERLAY
Project Code:	PS1002	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION: January 12, 2010: Authorized the city manager to execute an interlocal agreement with Tarrant County for asphalt overlay improvements to Marlene Drive and Wilshire Drive.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN: Wilshire Drive and Marlene Drive are collector streets that the City of Euless plans to overlay in a cooperative project with Tarrant County.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of edge milling, asphalt overlay, and restriping of: 1. Wilshire Drive from SH10 to SH183 and 2. Marlene Drive from Canyon Ridge Drive to SH10.			
PROJECT SCHEDULE: Anticipate Begin Construction: July/August 2010 Anticipate Construction Complete: September 2010			
JUSTIFICATION: The existing asphalt pavement is deteriorating and is becoming a maintenance problem. The asphalt overlay will provide an improved riding surface, extend the life of the roadway, and enhance the appearance of the street.			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Material		\$288,000
Personnel: Full Time				
Part Time				
Total Salary				
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$288,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from Car Rental		\$288,000
Subtotal:				
Total Estimated Annual Cost		Total Funding		\$288,000
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Overlay	\$288,000	\$191,684	96,316	67%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$288,000	\$191,684	\$96,316	67%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
COMPLETED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Date Completed	Total Budget	Total Project Costs	(Over) Under Budget
WASTEWATER PROJECTS					
WW9901	CDBG B/98-UC-48-0001/B95-22-50	08/19/00	\$ 150,000	\$ 72,927	\$ 77,073
WW9902	Impact Fee Study	09/30/99	\$ 13,000	\$ 12,238	\$ 762
WW9903	Misc Sewer Rehab FY99	09/30/99	\$ 50,000	\$ 12,987	\$ 37,013
WW9904	Hydraulic Analysis	06/30/00	\$ 27,000	\$ 27,000	\$ -
WW0001	CDBG B/99-UC-48-0001	09/30/01	\$ 150,000	\$ 121,682	\$ 28,318
WW0003	TRA Debt Payment	05/31/01	\$ 822,037	\$ 822,037	\$ -
WW0101	CDBG B00-UC480001-2250	02/20/02	\$ 251,485	\$ 247,790	\$ 3,695
WW0102	Manhole Rehab. Program	03/31/03	\$ 250,000	\$ 184,520	\$ 65,480
WW0201	CDBG - B01-UC-48-0001-22-50	03/31/03	\$ 237,086	\$ 172,948	\$ 64,138
WW0103	Line replacement-S. Pipeline,Heather-Vine	04/15/05	\$ 489,759	\$ 464,504	\$ 25,255
WW0202	Line Replacement -Dunaway	02/28/05	\$ 140,000	\$ 139,955	\$ 45
WW0203	Line Replacement - E. Alexander	02/28/05	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -
WW0204	Line Replacement - Paula Lane	02/28/05	\$ 79,000	\$ 79,000	\$ -
WW0205	Line Replacement - Midway Park	04/30/05	\$ 366,000	\$ 318,149	\$ 47,851
WW0301	CDBG B02-UC-48-0001-22-50	07/26/05	\$ 271,455	\$ 271,454	\$ 1
WW0303	Line Replacement, Canyon Ridge	08/31/06	\$ 196,200	\$ 173,516	\$ 22,684
WW0304	Line Replacement, Sagebrush	08/31/06	\$ 160,900	\$ 136,470	\$ 24,430
WW0305	Line Replacement, Short	08/31/06	\$ 251,400	\$ 219,932	\$ 31,468
WW0306	Line Replacement, E. Fuller	08/31/06	\$ 231,372	\$ 180,089	\$ 51,283
WW0401	CDBG B03-UC-48-0001-22-50	04/30/05	\$ 217,000	\$ 161,170	\$ 55,830
WW0402	Line Replacement, Carr Park/SH10	05/31/08	\$ 588,000	\$ 528,302	\$ 59,698
WW0403	Line Replacement, Ector Drive	05/31/08	\$ 373,000	\$ 328,309	\$ 44,691
WW0501	Line Replacement, Pebble Creek	08/31/06	\$ 172,600	\$ 145,655	\$ 26,945
WW0302	Inflow & Infiltration	Cancelled	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000
WW0601	Line Replacement, Cedar Hills Estate	05/31/08	\$ 319,000	\$ 200,201	\$ 118,799
WW0602	Line Replacement, Ector Drive	05/31/08	\$ 425,000	\$ 285,758	\$ 139,242
WW0603	Little Bear Creek Collection Line	05/31/08	\$ 575,000	\$ 464,293	\$ 110,707
WW0604	Line Replacement, CDBG-Oakwood Terrace	05/31/07	\$ 293,723	\$ 232,274	\$ 61,449
WW0701	Line Replacement, McCormick & Copher	02/05/09	\$ 243,000	\$ 194,254	\$ 48,746
WW0702	Line Replacement, Arnett Addition	02/05/09	\$ 313,322	\$ 229,006	\$ 84,316
WW0703	Line Replacement, Jean Lane	02/05/09	\$ 111,000	\$ 70,603	\$ 40,397
WW0704	Line Replacement, W. Fuller	02/05/09	\$ 132,000	\$ 82,708	\$ 49,292
WW0902	Line Replacement, West Mills Drive-34th CDBG	04/16/10	\$ 46,855	\$ 46,855	\$ -
Wastewater Projects - Prior Years			\$ 8,166,194	\$ 6,646,586	\$ 1,519,608
WW0802	Line Replacement South Mills Drive CDBG-R	11/01/10	\$ 253,710	\$ 165,867	\$ 87,843
WW0901	Line Replacement Woodridge Circle/Koen Lane	11/01/10	\$ 407,000	\$ 309,410	\$ 97,590
WW0801	Line Replacement Fayette Drive	04/14/11	\$ 357,000	\$ 325,676	\$ 31,324
Wastewater Projects- Current Year			\$ 1,017,710	\$ 800,953	\$ 216,757
Total Wastewater Projects			\$ 9,183,904	\$ 7,447,539	\$ 1,736,365

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 30,2007
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Nov 1, 2010
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT, SOUTH MILLS DRIVE (CDBG-R)		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW0802	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>August 12, 2008: Authorized the city manager to execute an engineering design contract with Elliott & Hughes, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$70,544 for projects WW0801 and WW0802. The city's portion of \$88,443 includes \$8,578.70 for change orders.</p> <p>October 13, 2009: Recommended Tarrant County award a construction contract to Hall Albert Construction Company in the amount of \$171,574.40. City portion not to exceed \$88,443.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The wastewater main included in the project is part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan and is included in the plan for the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Replace wastewater lines west of South Mills Drive from Pipeline Road to the south side of SH10.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Awarded Construction Contract: November 2009 Construction Complete: May 2010</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater lines throughout the city are 40 plus years old. Most of the lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas and other chemicals. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will prevent a mandatory widespread replacement.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$23,500
Personnel: Full Time		Wastewater main		\$180,000
Part Time				
Total Salary				
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$203,500
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		W/WW Operating Fund		\$162,000
		CDBG-R Funding		\$100,000
Subtotal:		Transfer to:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance		(\$58,500)
Total Estimated Annual Cost		Total Funding		\$203,500
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$23,500	\$21,923	\$1,577	93%
Wastewater Mains	\$180,000	\$52,234	\$127,766	29%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$203,500	\$74,157	\$129,343	36%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	July 10,2000
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Nov 1, 2010
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT-WOODRIDGE CIRCLE/KOEN LANE		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW0901	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>April 14, 2009: Authorized the city manager to execute a design contract for replacement of sanitary sewer lines on Woodridge Circle with Elliot and Hughes, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$61,000.</p> <p>February 9, 2010: Authorized the city manager to execute a contract in the amount of \$311,132.40 with PM Construction and Rehab LP to rehabilitate the Woodridge Circle/Koen Lane sanitary sewer lines.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
Systematic replacement of wastewater lines in drainage basin areas using a worst first approach.			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>Replace the following wastewater lines on Woodridge Circle:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. West side of Driftwood Drive from Tanglewood Trail to Pipeline Road, 2. East side of Driftwood Drive from Woodridge Circle to Pipeline Road, 3. Briarwood Court and Pen oak Court, and 4. West end of Koen Lane to South Pipeline Road. 			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Began Construction: March 2010</p> <p>Construction Complete: November 2010</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater lines throughout the city are 40 plus years old. Most of the lines are clay tile and are subject to ground movement, grease, root infiltration, and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas and other chemicals. Many are not functional at an acceptable level and are often inundated with inflow and infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will prevent a mandatory widespread replacement.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering		\$87,000
Personnel: Full Time		Wastewater mains		\$320,000
Part Time				
Total Salary				
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
Subtotal:		Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$407,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		W/WW Operating Fund		\$795,000
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance		(\$388,000)
Subtotal:		Transfer to:		
		W/WW CIP Fund Balance		(\$97,590)
Total Estimated Annual Cost		Total Funding		\$309,410
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$87,000	\$64,589	\$22,411	74%
Wastewater Mains	\$320,000	\$244,821	\$75,179	77%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$407,000	\$309,410	\$97,590	76%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	PUBLIC WORKS	Date Prepared:	April 30,2007
Submitted By:	RON YOUNG	Date Completed:	Apr 14, 2011
Project Title:	LINE REPLACEMENT - FAYETTE DRIVE		
Project Type:	WASTEWATER	Sub-Type:	MAINS
Project Code:	WW0801	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>August 12, 2008: Authorized the city manager to execute an engineering design contract with Elliott & Hughes, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$70,544 for projects WW0801 and WW0802.</p> <p>February 9, 2010: Authorized the City Manager to execute a contract with PM Construction and Rehab LP to rehabilitate the Fayette Drive sanitary sewer line in the amount of \$301,902.75.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The wastewater main included in the project is part of the City of Euless Wastewater System Master Plan and is included in the plan for the systematic replacement of deteriorating vitrified clay tile wastewater mains.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project scope includes the replacement of wastewater lines on the west side of Fayette Drive from Harwood Road to Ector Drive.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>Award Design Contract: August 2008 Design Complete: June 2009 Award Construction Contract: March 2010 Anticipate Construction Complete: August 2010</p>			
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>Many wastewater lines throughout the city are 40 plus years old. Most of the lines are vitrified clay tile and are susceptible to ground movement, pulled joints, root infiltration and deterioration from hydrogen sulfide gas and other chemicals. Many are substandard in size and have inflow/infiltration problems. Systematic replacement will prevent a mandatory widespread replacement.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Engineering	\$47,000	
Personnel: Full Time		Wastewater main	\$310,000	
Part Time	\$0			
Total Salary	\$0			
Purchase of Services				
Materials & Supplies				
Utilities				
	\$0			
Subtotal:	\$0	Total Estimated Capital Cost	\$357,000	
Maintenance Costs		Funding Source:		
		Transfer from:		
		W/WW Operating Fund	\$357,000	
	\$0	Transfer to:		
Subtotal:	\$0	W/WW CIP Fund Balance	(\$31,324)	
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$0	Total Funding	\$325,676	
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering	\$53,653	\$51,528	\$2,125	96%
Wastewater Mains	\$303,347	\$274,148	\$29,199	90%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$357,000	\$325,676	\$31,324	91%



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
COMPLETED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Date Completed	Total Budget	Total Project Costs	(Over) Under Budget
WATER PROJECTS					
WT9901	Meter Change Out Program	10/30/99	\$ 101,917	\$ 98,365	\$ 3,552
WT9903	Master Plan	08/30/99	\$ 42,000	\$ 5,445	\$ 36,555
WT9904	Well Repairs	09/30/99	\$ 66,921	\$ 66,921	\$ -
WT9905	Misc Water Rehab	06/30/00	\$ 50,000	\$ 43,749	\$ 6,251
WT9906	Hwy 10 Water Line	01/30/00	\$ 150,000	\$ 138,883	\$ 11,117
WT9907	Impact Fee Study	09/30/99	\$ 13,000	\$ 12,238	\$ 762
WT9908	Mid Cities Blvd. 12" Line	04/30/04	\$ 342,080	\$ 313,354	\$ 28,726
WT9909	2MG Water Tank	03/31/03	\$ 2,430,881	\$ 2,289,571	\$ 141,310
WT9910	Water Line for Elevated Tank	05/31/02	\$ 1,608,386	\$ 1,201,698	\$ 406,688
WT9911	Water Distribution - Master Plan	09/30/99	\$ 25,600	\$ 24,000	\$ 1,600
WT0002	Emergency Repair - Hwy 10	11/30/99	\$ 15,450	\$ 14,214	\$ 1,236
WT0003	Waterline Replacement - Aransas	06/30/01	\$ 12,057	\$ 7,089	\$ 4,968
WT0004	Water Line Milam - Ector/Midway	06/30/00	\$ 18,248	\$ 13,743	\$ 4,505
WT0005	Waterline Replacement - Milam- Denton/Mid	04/30/02	\$ 26,988	\$ 26,988	\$ -
WT0006	Central Drive Water Mains	03/31/00	\$ 92,814	\$ 90,742	\$ 2,072
WT0102	SCADA Upgrade	04/09/01	\$ 93,400	\$ 93,400	\$ -
WT0103	Fire Hydrant Replacement Program	03/31/03	\$ 50,000	\$ 49,626	\$ 374
WT0401	Line Replacement, West Pipeline Main	05/31/06	\$ 1,215,663	\$ 1,215,663	\$ -
WT0403	Waterline Replacement - Fairlawn Court	Cancelled	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ 35,000
WT0404	Waterline Replacement - Atkerson Lane	Cancelled	\$ 104,000	\$ -	\$ 104,000
WT0405	Line Replacement, West Ash Lane	08/31/06	\$ 30,000	\$ 11,626	\$ 18,374
WT0406	Line Replacement, Westport/Newport/Asbury	08/31/06	\$ 67,000	\$ 9,866	\$ 57,134
WT0501	System Security Upgrade	05/31/08	\$ 40,000	\$ 28,319	\$ 11,681
WT0502	FY'2005 CDBG	08/31/06	\$ 69,300	\$ 29,549	\$ 39,751
WT0503	Line Replacement, S. Atkerson Lane	08/31/06	\$ 79,000	\$ 51,294	\$ 27,706
WT0504	Line Replacement, Blanco Drive	08/31/06	\$ 112,620	\$ 112,620	\$ -
WT0505	Line Replacement, Henslee	08/31/06	\$ 183,000	\$ 123,859	\$ 59,141
WT0506	Line Replacement, Vernon/Slaughter	08/31/06	\$ 161,000	\$ 113,052	\$ 47,948
WT0601	Wtr Sys Security Perimeter Fence Upgrade	05/31/08	\$ 75,000	\$ 49,567	\$ 25,433
WT0602	Line Replacement, Cannon Drive	05/31/08	\$ 250,000	\$ 223,055	\$ 26,945
WT0701	Line Replacement, Canyon Ridge	05/31/08	\$ 116,000	\$ 78,136	\$ 37,864
WT0702	CDBG FY07 - 32nd Oakwood Terrace	05/31/08	\$ 334,481	\$ 296,223	\$ 38,258
WT9902	Tank Painting	05/31/07	\$ 1,317,763	\$ 957,542	\$ 360,221
WT0402	Water & Wastewater Impact Fee Update	05/31/09	\$ 30,000	\$ 17,729	\$ 12,271
WT0801	Line Replacement, Signet/Mesa	05/31/09	\$ 255,000	\$ 218,663	\$ 36,337
WT0802	CDBG-33rd Oakwood Terrace-Simmons	12/31/08	\$ 451,639	\$ 384,173	\$ 67,466
WT0201	Well Rehabilitation/Disinfection	04/17/10	\$ 600,000	\$ 522,308	\$ 77,692
Water Projects - Prior Years			\$ 10,666,208	\$ 8,933,270	\$ 1,732,938
Water Projects- Current Year			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Water Projects			\$ 10,666,208	\$ 8,933,270	\$ 1,732,938



**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM
COMPLETED PROJECTS SUMMARY**

Project Number	Project Description	Date Completed	Total Budget	Total Project Costs	(Over) Under Budget
OTHER PROJECTS					
AC9901	Athletic Complex Phase II	06/30/02	\$ 123,654	\$ 75,047	\$ 48,607
AC0202	Athletic Complex Phase III	05/31/06	\$ 1,252,221	\$ 1,251,915	\$ 306
ED0102	Bell Ranch Terrace	Cancelled	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000
FM0101	Building D	09/30/02	\$ 930,610	\$ 930,608	\$ 2
FM0209	Midway Recreation Upgrade	06/30/02	\$ 557,125	\$ 557,125	\$ -
FM0308	Building A Remodel	05/31/07	\$ 1,663,238	\$ 1,651,325	\$ 11,913
FM0309	Fire Station #3	05/31/07	\$ 2,286,798	\$ 2,286,229	\$ 569
FM0601	Public Works Facility	05/31/08	\$ 2,210,956	\$ 2,213,507	\$ (2,551)
PR9901	Hike/Bike Trail	04/30/05	\$ 237,714	\$ 237,714	\$ -
PR9902	Senior Citizen Remodel	04/30/05	\$ 16,130	\$ 16,130	\$ -
PR9903-PR9918	Various EDC Park Projects	09/30/06	\$ 259,566	\$ 248,891	\$ 10,675
PR9922	Tejas Remodel	11/30/01	\$ 430,000	\$ 455,885	\$ (25,885)
PR9927	Park Improvements - Texas Star	09/30/01	\$ 1,036,500	\$ 1,025,298	\$ 11,202
PR0015	Purchase of Dallas Stars Center	05/31/00	\$ 10,327,978	\$ 10,327,978	\$ -
PR0016	Wilshire Park Improvements	06/30/02	\$ 150,000	\$ 149,926	\$ 74
PR0110	Slope Protection/Screening Wall	03/31/03	\$ 1,275,203	\$ 1,273,923	\$ 1,280
PR0302	Bob Eden Parking	04/30/05	\$ 75,000	\$ 74,854	\$ 146
PR0303	Youth Ballpark	04/30/05	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ -
PR0407	Parking Improvements, Midway	Cancelled	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000
PR0408	Parking Improvements, S. Euless Park	05/31/06	\$ 55,000	\$ 20,991	\$ 34,009
PR0409	Parking Improvements, Simmons	07/29/04	\$ 6,960	\$ 6,960	\$ -
PR0410	Parking Improvements, Villages Bear Creek	07/29/04	\$ 33,666	\$ 33,666	\$ -
PR0411	Preserve at McCormick Park	05/31/06	\$ 1,168,427	\$ 1,168,427	\$ -
PR0412	Splash Pool	05/31/06	\$ 125,000	\$ 124,477	\$ 523
SS9901	Fire Station II	03/30/00	\$ 49,688	\$ 49,688	\$ -
SS9902	Library Books	08/15/00	\$ 3,302	\$ 3,302	\$ -
SS9919	Fire Station #3 - Structural Repairs	03/30/00	\$ 30,000	\$ 17,344	\$ 12,656
SS0010	Former Fire Station #2	06/30/02	\$ 599,600	\$ 595,257	\$ 4,343
SS0113	Park Building	06/30/02	\$ 1,492,400	\$ 1,492,100	\$ 300
FM0504	Building "B" Remodel	05/31/09	\$ 1,322,490	\$ 1,315,697	\$ 6,793
FM0801	TX Star Golf Course & Conference Ctr Expand	05/31/09	\$ 3,630,079	\$ 3,630,079	\$ -
FM0802	Senior Citizen Center Design	cancelled	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$ 250,000
FM0803	Midway Recreation Improvements	03/31/09	\$ 293,500	\$ 75,976	\$ 217,524
FM0804	Library-Shell Expansion	12/31/08	\$ 307,034	\$ 305,664	\$ 1,370
PR0602	Mid Cities Landscaping	05/31/09	\$ 40,000	\$ 33,199	\$ 6,801
PR0719	Midway Park Trail	05/31/09	\$ 210,000	\$ 190,473	\$ 19,527
PR0601	Park Amenities Upgrade	04/17/10	\$ 150,000	\$ 145,316	\$ 4,684
AC0901	TSSC Study/Fending	04/17/10	\$ 100,000	\$ 85,204	\$ 14,796
PR0901	Trail Enhancements - Bob Eden Park	04/17/10	\$ 135,000	\$ 101,673	\$ 33,327
ED0801	Redi-Mix Regional Headquarters	12/20/09	\$ 5,200,000	\$ 4,928,322	\$ 271,678
Other Projects - Prior Years			\$ 38,845,839	\$ 37,700,170	\$ 1,145,669
PR0902	Senior Citizen Center at Midway Park	05/31/11	\$ 4,763,661	\$ 3,888,892	\$ 874,769
PR0907	Euless Family Life Center Phase I	05/31/11	\$ 2,105,000	\$ 2,099,281	\$ 5,719
Other Projects- Current Year			\$ 6,868,661	\$ 5,988,173	\$ 880,488
Total Other Projects			\$ 45,714,500	\$ 43,688,343	\$ 2,026,157

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared:	February 11, 2009
Submitted By:	RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:	May 31, 2011
Project Title:	SENIOR CITIZEN CENTER AT MIDWAY PARK		
Project Type:	BUILDING	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION
Project Code:	PR0902	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>February 26, 2008: Approved as part of the 34th year Community Development Block Grant for \$186,224.</p> <p>February 10, 2009: Approved as the 35th year Community Development Block Grant for \$313,776.</p> <p>November 24, 2009: Authorized the city manager to seek competitive sealed proposals for construction of the senior center.</p> <p>January 12, 2010: Approval of site plan 09-05SP</p> <p>January 12, 2010: Award RFP#004-10 to Ratcliff Constructors LP for the construction of the Senior Center (including alternate) in the amount of \$2,936,750.</p> <p>August 31, 2010: Approve purchase of furniture from GL Seaman & Company at an estimated cost of \$153,703.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The City of Euless has identified, as part of the City's five year master plan, the need for a new senior citizen center facility. Construction of a new senior citizen center facility will allow the City to serve the growing elderly population by expanding services and programs for senior citizens.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>The project consists of the design and construction of a 20,000 square foot new senior citizen center including approximately 5,000 square feet of multi-use space at Midway recreation center. The facility will include several programmable classroom spaces, a fitness component, staff offices, restroom facilities, a kitchen with serving area, a game room, lobby, and other areas for accommodating senior activities.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
<p>JUSTIFICATION:</p> <p>The City of Euless has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. In the plan development process for the recent update to the Parks Master Plan and as part of the City's five year master plan, a scientific survey of park, recreation, and open space needs was conducted from a sample of randomly selected citizens of Euless. From this valuable information, a list of priorities was identified. An new senior center was identified as a primary need of the citizens. A new senior center with state of the art support facilities and programmable space for an ever growing senior population will allow the City to serve its elderly population by expanding services and programs for them.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		*Engineering/Testing		\$406,840
Personnel: Full Time		Construction		\$2,936,750
Part Time		Furnishings/Equipment		\$423,000
Total Salary		Contingency 10%		\$987,071
Purchase of Services	\$1,000	Landscaping & Irrigation		\$8,000
Materials & Supplies	\$2,500	Utility Construction		\$2,000
Utilities				
Insurance	\$500			
Subtotal:	\$4,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$4,763,661
Maintenance Costs		Funding Source:		
Janitorial services	\$1,200	Transfer from Car Rental		\$1,750,000
Pm & minor repairs	\$7,900	Mineral/Gas Lease Bonus		\$3,332,959
Unscheduled maintenance	\$9,081	*34th year CDBG-FY2009		\$186,224
Renewal & replacement	\$23,879	*35th year CDBG-FY2010		\$220,616
Subtotal:	\$42,060	Transfer to Family Life Center		(\$726,138)
Pest control	\$750	Transfer to CIP Fund Bal		(\$874,769)
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$46,810	Total Funding		\$3,888,892
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Architect	\$406,840	\$406,840	\$0	100%
Construction	\$2,936,750	\$2,971,122	(\$34,372)	101%
Furnishings/Equipment	\$363,068	\$451,176	(\$88,108)	124%
Contingency 10%	\$987,003	\$2,660	\$984,343	0%
Irrigation & Landscaping	\$8,000	\$18,711	(\$10,711)	234%
Alarm/Data/Telephone	\$60,000	\$30,487	\$29,513	51%
Utility Contruction	\$2,000	\$7,896	(\$5,896)	395%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$4,763,661	\$3,888,892	\$874,769	82%

City of Euless Capital Project Request

Department:	COMMUNITY SERVICES	Date Prepared:	February 11, 2009
Submitted By:	RAY MCDONALD	Date Completed:	May 31, 2011
Project Title:	EULESS FAMILY LIFE CENTER PHASE I		
Project Type:	BUILDINGS	Sub-Type:	CONSTRUCTION/EXPANSION
Project Code:	PR0907	Priority:	A
COUNCIL AUTHORIZATION:			
<p>October 14, 2008: Authorized the city manager to negotiate and execute a contract with Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. for a feasibility study.</p> <p>May 26, 2009: Award architectural contract for design of the Midway Recreation Center remodel and expansion to Byron Folse and Associates.</p> <p>November 24, 2009: Authorized the city manager to seek competitive sealed proposals for the expansion and remodel of the Midway Recreation Center.</p> <p>January 12, 2010: Award RFP#005-10 to Ratcliff Constructors LP for the construction and renovation of the Midway Recreation Center in the amount of \$1,658,252 including alternates #1 and #2.</p>			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS AND/OR MASTER PLAN:			
<p>The City of Euless has identified, as part of the city's five year master plan, the need to expand and renovate the existing park and recreation facilities for both indoor and outdoor activities. Standards were customized for the City of Euless based on citizen demand, compared with the existing public facility inventories coupled with population projections through 2017 to determine needs over the next ten years. Renovating and expanding the current recreation center received favorable consideration among the residents that responded to the survey.</p>			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:			
<p>This project addresses some of the immediate needs identified in the citizen survey by remodeling and expanding the Midway Recreation Center to include creation of additional programmable spaces for youth and adult classes, expanding or constructing a new fitness center and aerobics area, creating additional spaces for pre-school aged children, dedicating space for programming activities for teens, and general upgrades to the facility. Staff proposes connecting the recreation center to the senior center to allow for shared, programmable space as well as resources.</p>			
PROJECT SCHEDULE:			
Project Bid:	November 30, 2009		
Bids Received:	December 22, 2009		
Council Approved:	January 12, 2010		
Begin Construction:	January 25, 2010		
Estimated Completion:	Phase I - Recreation Remodel	May 15, 2010	
	Phase II - Fitness Center	August 15, 2010	
JUSTIFICATION:			
<p>The City of Euless has for many years recognized the importance of planning for parks, recreation, and open space based on the needs as expressed by the citizens. The Midway recreation center is established as the city's only recreational community center. The role of the facility has grown since it opened and is now reaching maximum capacity for many of the programs and services currently offered. Attendance numbers at the Midway recreation center continue to rise and with a growing population, the ability to serve the needs of the citizens becomes more of a challenge with limited space and resources.</p>			

NET EFFECTS ON OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST (+ OR -) ANNUAL:		TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST:		
Direct Operating Cost		Construction		\$1,700,000
Personnel: Full Time	\$0	Contingency		\$100,000
Part Time	\$0	Furnishings/Equipment		\$150,000
Total Salary	\$0	Architectural/Engineering		\$155,000
Purchase of Services	\$5,000			
Materials & Supplies	\$8,500			
Utilities	\$0			
Insurance	\$1,500			
Subtotal:	\$15,000	Total Estimated Capital Cost		\$2,105,000
<u>Maintenance Costs</u>		Funding Source:		
Janitorial/pest control services	\$3,800	Transfer from General CIP FB		\$136,338
Maintenance & minor repairs	\$13,084	Transfer from FM0802		\$250,000
Unscheduled maintenance	\$14,087	Transfer from FM0803		\$217,524
Renewal & replacement	\$33,504	Transfer from PR0902		\$726,138
Subtotal:	\$64,475	Transfer from Car Rental		\$775,000
		Transfer to CIP Fund Bal		(\$5,719)
Total Estimated Annual Cost	\$79,475	Total Funding		\$2,099,281
CURRENT STATUS				
PHASE/FUNDING SOURCE	BUDGET	EXPENDED	OVER/UNDER BUDGET (- +)	% EXPENDED
Engineering/Architectural	\$233,882	\$233,882	\$0	100%
Construction	\$1,766,366	\$1,759,180	\$7,186	100%
Contingency	\$1,433	\$1,433	\$0	100%
Furnishings/Equipment	\$78,023	\$79,490	(\$1,467)	102%
Landscaping	\$5,249	\$5,249	\$0	100%
Utility Installation	\$2,479	\$2,479	\$0	100%
Alarm/Data/Telephone	\$17,568	\$17,568	\$0	100%
TOTAL PROJECT	\$2,105,000	\$2,099,281	\$5,719	100%

